

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

JUL - 3 1981

JUL - 3 1981

1981 NEW ORLEANS AUCTION SALE COINS OF THE WORLD



GALERIE DES MONNAIES



GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA, LTD
presents

1981 NEW ORLEANS AUCTION SALE COINS OF THE WORLD

SATURDAY, JULY 25th, 1981
SUNDAY, JULY 26th, 1981

ROYAL SONESTA HOTEL
300 Bourbon Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70140
Tel. during sale only: (504) 524-5121 / (504) 524-6193

SATURDAY, JULY 25th, 1981

1st session: 10.30 AM—1.00 PM Lots 1—148 / 500—652 (ca. 300 lots)
2nd session: 2.30 PM—7.00 PM Lots 653—887 / 900—920 / 1000—1114 / 1500—1638 (ca. 500 lots)

SUNDAY, JULY 26th, 1981

3rd session: 10.30 AM—1.00 PM Lots 1639—1935 (ca. 300 lots)
4th session: 2.30 PM—7.00 PM Lots 1936—1990 / 2000—2475 (ca. 530 lots)

Described and catalogued by
GALERIE DES MONNAIES S.A.

6, rue Adhémar-Fabri
1201 GENEVA / SWITZERLAND
Tel. (022) 31 41 35 Telex: 28104 gdmg ch

in collaboration with

X. & F. CALICO, Plaza del Angel 2, BARCELONA 2/SPAIN, Tel. (03) 310-27-56 (Spanish Coins and Medals)

T. DEMIRJIAN, 970 Madison Avenue, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021, Tel. (212) 734-9700 (Ancient coins)

and
GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA LTD
355 Madison Avenue
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017
Tel. (212) 734-9700 Telex: (ITT) 427274 galmo

Sold by: Royale Auction Corporation, P.O. Box 2410, New York, N.Y. 10163

Licensed Auctioneer: George Bennett

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

JULY 1st to JULY 10th, 1981

GALERIE DES MONNAIES S.A.

6, rue Adhémar-Fabri, 1201 GENEVA/SWITZERLAND, Tel. (022) 31 41 35, Telex 28104

9.30 AM to 5.30 PM Monday through Friday

JULY 13th to JULY 22nd, 1981

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA, LTD

970 Madison Avenue/Corner 76th Street, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021

Tel. (212) 734-9700, Telex (ITT) 427274

10.00 AM to 5.00 PM Monday through Friday

JULY 24th, 1981

ROYAL SONESTA HOTEL

300 Bourbon Street, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70140, Tel. (504) 524-5121 / (504) 524-6193

10.00 AM to 7.00 PM

All coins shown during the sale

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is an auction sale for both floor and mail bids conducted by a licensed, and bonded auctioneer.

2. This sale is conducted without reserves. The auctioneer reserves the right to open each lot at a reasonable price, and to thereafter set reasonable bidding increments. If the bidding increment established by the auctioneer is challenged, the auctioneer may accept or decline the offer as he, in his sole discretion, shall determine. The auctioneer reserves the right to reject any bid which he, in his sole discretion, determines is not made in good faith. No «buy» or «unlimited» bids will be accepted. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder as determined by the auctioneer.

3. In the event that any dispute arises during the bidding (or immediately following the falling of the hammer), the auctioneer, in his sole discretion, shall have the absolute right to recall the lot and again place the lot up for bid.

4. All items shall be sold by lot number. No lots will be broken up. Lots will be offered sequentially, per this printed catalogue, or as the auctioneer shall direct. If any printing or other errors occur, the auctioneer may, in his sole discretion, withdraw the lot at any time prior to the falling of the hammer, or announce a correction and sell the lot subject to those changes.

5. The decision of the auctioneer shall be final and binding upon all participants in the sale.

6. All coins, medals and other items offered in this catalog are unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine and as described. All photographs are of the actual items being sold.

7. Grading, by its very nature, is a subjective description which expresses the opinion of the cataloguer, as to the state of preservation of a particular coin, medal, piece of paper money, token or lot in this sale. No warranty, whether expressed, or implied, is made with respect to such adjective (or numerical) descriptions, which can and do vary among experts.

8. All lots will be available for viewing and exhibition prior to the dates of sale. Floor bidders are encouraged to examine to their full satisfaction, any and all lots that they intend to bid on. Auction sales are **NOT** approval sales; floor buyers are conclusively presumed to have examined the lot, and to agree with its catalogued description. **NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR ANY REASON WHATSOEVER** by floor bidders.

9. In order to be eligible to place a floor bid in this sale, you must have a bidder's number. This is obtained by filling out a registration card provided by the auctioneer. In order to comply with the laws of the State of Louisiana, and the City of New Orleans, for registration to be complete, you must state that you are a member of the

American Numismatists Association, The International Association of Professional Numismatists, or the Professional Numismatists Guild, and list your membership number. If you cannot state that you are a member of one of these organizations, local law prohibits you from bidding from the floor.

10. Successful mail bidders must make any claim for adjustment, in writing to GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA, LTD., within five (5) days of delivery of lots. No lot may be returned without the written permission of GALERIE DES MONNAIES.

11. Mail bids will be executed for bidders, at no additional charge, by GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA, LTD. When identical bids are received, preference is given to the earliest postal cancellation as determined solely by Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. In the event of a tie between a floor and mail bidder, the floor bidder shall prevail.

12. Successful mail bidders, and those successful floor bidders who request shipping, are responsible for postage, express, airfreight and insurance charges, together with any applicable taxes and duties which may now or hereafter be imposed. In order to help defray the cost of cataloguing the items included in this sale, including attribution, photography, printing, advertising, and related costs of selling, a **BUYER'S PREMIUM of ten (10%) percent of the final hammer price**, as determined by the auctioneer, **will be ADDED to the winning bid**. Payment of this premium, together with the sum of the winning bid, is required of all successful bidders, together with shipment and other charges, including taxes, elsewhere described.

13. Title to all coins or any other items bid upon shall remain with Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. until the invoice is paid for in full. Any successful bidder is expected to have lots fully insured while in possession of them. **RISK OF LOSS IS ON THE BUYER.**

14. The successful bidder determined by the auctioneer, whether acting as principal or agent, is responsible for payment. By bidding in this sale, even if for a corporation, the bidder **personally** guarantees prompt payment and all other obligations imposed on a buyer.

15. Bidders who have not previously established credit with Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. must establish credit satisfactory to the auctioneer well in advance of the sale or deposit twenty-five (25%) percent of their bids with Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. This deposit will be applied against lots awarded the bidder by the auctioneer, and the balance refunded.

16. Payment terms of this sale are strictly cash in good United States funds. Personal checks are acceptable with proper identification, however, the auctioneer reserves the right to retain any lot paid for by check, until good funds are available and the check has cleared. On any lot not paid for within five (5) days of receipt, a

charge equal to 1½% per month (18% per annum) will be imposed on the buyer. Buyer will also pay reasonable attorney's fees involved in the collection of any past due debt.

17. Successful bidders are responsible and agree to pay, any sales, use or other taxes, now or hereafter imposed by law, which accrue by virtue of a successful bid at this sale. Successful bidders agree to furnish the auctioneer with properly executed resale certificates recognized in the State of Louisiana.

18. In the event of a dispute between bidder and the auctioneer or Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd., or in the event of non-payment or breach of any obligation under these Terms of Sale, the Courts of New York Country, City and State of New York, shall have exclusive jurisdiction as if the sale took place in the City and State of New York with the bidder in personal attendance. Choice of law shall be exclusively that of the State of New York. Auctioneer reserves all rights under the New York Uniform Commercial Code.

19. IMPORTANT NOTE FOR FOREIGN BUYERS: Lots acquired by our overseas customers will either be available for pickup in Geneva or shipped from Switzerland within two (2) weeks after the sale as per your instructions. Any extra charges payable abroad, in-

cluding shipping, insurance, customs duties, taxes and like items, are to be borne entirely by the buyer.

20. Successful bidders are responsible for complying with all laws regulating importing and exporting of the lots bid upon, including (but in no respect limited to) foreign exchange, and currency regulations, customs duties, and like items. The auctioneer and Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. decline all responsibility for any contravention of such regulations whether by a buyer or an agent.

21. You are urged to check your bid sheet carefully as the auctioneer and Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any errors made by bidders.

22. SPECIAL NOTE TO MAIL BIDDERS ABOUT AUCTIONEER'S PRACTICES: Lots will generally be awarded to the highest bidder at a price representing an increase of approximately five (5%) percent over the next highest mail or floor bid. Your mail bids will be protected, and even if your mail bid greatly exceeds the next highest mail or floor bid, you will be awarded the lot for roughly five (5%) percent over the underbidder.

23. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes acceptance by mail and floor bidders of all foregoing Terms and Conditions of this Sale.

Résumé des conditions de vente

La participation à cette vente aux enchères publiques implique la reconnaissance des conditions de vente.

Conformément à une loi spéciale en vigueur dans l'Etat de Louisiane et dans la ville de New Orleans, seuls les membres des organisations suivantes sont admis comme acheteurs dans la salle de vente: American Numismatists Association, The International Association of Professional Numismatists et The Professional Numismatists Guild. Votre numéro de membre doit figurer sur la carte d'inscription lors de la vente.

L'authenticité des objets offerts est garantie. Toute réclamation de la part des acquéreurs par correspondance doit être présentée dans les cinq jours suivant la réception des objets. Aucune réclamation n'est acceptée de la part des acquéreurs présents dans la salle de vente.

AUCUNE RESERVE. Chaque lot sera adjugé au plus haut miseur. Veuillez nous soumettre uniquement des mises sérieuses. Vos offres par correspondance seront exécutées sans frais supplémentaires pour vous.

Les lots seront adjugés au plus offrant pour un montant dépassant d'environ 5% l'enchère la plus élevée immédiatement inférieure. Si deux offres écrites identiques parviennent aux organisateurs de la vente, préférence sera donné à l'ordre posté le premier.

Les personnes qui nous sont inconnues sont priées de donner des références ou de déposer 25% du montant de leurs offres avant la vente.

Le montant total doit être immédiatement acquitté lors de la livraison des lots, le transfert de propriété ne devenant effectif qu'au moment où le prix d'achat a été payé intégralement.

Les lots acquis par nos clients européens seront, soit disponibles à Genève, soit expédiés de la Suisse le plus rapidement possible après la vente, selon vos instructions. Les frais d'expédition, d'assurance, etc. sont à la charge de l'acheteur.

UNE TAXE DE VENTE DE 10% SERA AJOUTEE AU PRIX D'ADJUDICATION DE CHAQUE LOT.

L'observation des prescriptions de douane, de change, etc. valables à l'étranger, incombe à l'acheteur. Les organisateurs de la vente déclinent toute responsabilité pour les suites éventuelles résultant de la non-observation de ces prescriptions. La vente a lieu strictement **au comptant et en US Dollars**. Des intérêts de retard de 1½% par mois (18% par année) seront comptés si la facture n'est pas réglée dans les cinq jours après réception des pièces.

L'acheteur est entièrement responsable vis-à-vis du vendeur, même s'il agit pour le compte de tiers.

Ce résumé est donné à titre informatif, seul le texte anglais faisant foi en cas de divergence.

Auszug aus den Auktionsbedingungen

Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes werden die Versteigerungsbedingungen anerkannt.

Nach einem Spezialgesetz, gültig im Staate Louisiana und in der Stadt New Orleans, werden nur Mitglieder der folgenden Organisationen im Verkaufssaal als Käufer zugelassen: American Numismatists Association, The International Association of Professional Numismatists und The Professional Numismatists Guild. Ihre Mitgliednummer muss auf der Registrierkarte aufgeführt werden.

Für die Echtheit der Objekte wird garantiert. Begründete Beanstandungen von Käufern, die nicht persönlich an der Auktion anwesend sind, können nur innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach Erhalt der Lose berücksichtigt werden. Keine Beanstandung von Seiten anwesender Käufer kann angenommen werden.

KEINERLEI VORBEHALTE. Alle Lose werden an den Höchstbieter verkauft. Wir bitten, nur ernst gemeinte Gebote abzugeben. Schriftliche Gebote werden von den Organisatoren kostenlos ausgeführt.

Bei etwaigen Meinungsverschiedenheiten über den Zuschlag wird die Nummer nochmals ausgerufen. Gegen den Entscheid des Versteigerers kann keine Berufung eingelegt werden.

Die Lose werden dem Meistbietenden zirka 5% über dem zweithöchsten Angebot zugeschlagen. Bei mehreren gleichhohen Geboten erhält das zuerst abgesandte den Vorzug.

Uns unbekannte Sammler werden gebeten, ein Depot von 25% der Auftragssumme vor der Versteigerung zu hinterlegen oder nachprüf-bare Referenzen anzugeben.

Der Erstehungspreis wird nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig und ist sofort bei der Übergabe zu bezahlen; das Eigentumsrecht wird erst nach vollständiger Bezahlung vom Käufer erworben.

Die von unseren Übersee-Kunden gekauften Lose werden entweder in Genf zur Abholung bereitgestellt oder gemäss Kundeninstruktionen innerhalb von zwei Wochen versandt. Portospesen, Versicherung, usw. gehen zu Lasten des Käufers.

EIN AUFGELD VON 10% WIRD AUF DEN ZUSCHLAGSPREIS JEDES LOSSES VERRECHNET.

Die Auktion erfolgt gegen Barzahlung in US Dollar. Auf Rechnungen, die innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach Erhalt der Lose unbezahlt bleiben, wird ein Verzugszinssatz von 1½% pro Monat (18% pro Jahr) verrechnet.

Jeder Käufer ist für die durch ihn getätigten Erwerbungen persönlich haftbar. Er kann nicht geltend machen, für Rechnung Drittpersonen gehandelt zu haben.

Vorliegende Übersicht der Auktionsbedingungen in deutscher Sprache ist als Information gegeben, nur die englische Fassung ist bei Meinungsverschiedenheiten massgebend.

IMPORTANT NOTES FOR MAIL BIDDERS

Bidding numbers are assigned in sequence as Mail Bid Sheets are received. The bids are then entered in a Master Bid Book like this:

Your Bid Sheet

| Bidder No. 749 | |
|----------------|---------|
| Lot | Amount |
| 658 | \$ 1000 |

Master Bid Book entry

| Lot | \$ 350 | \$ 500 | \$ 1000 | \$ 550 |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 658 | 641 | 1078 | 749 | |

Your No. and bid
Second highest mail bid

Opening bid:
established before
auction starts by
adding 5-10%
to second highest
mail bid

Before you enter your bids, please be sure to read the TERMS OF SALE very carefully. If you have any questions about bids you wish to submit, please call us at (212) 734-9700. We appreciate your participation in this and future sales.

AVIS IMPORTANT CONCERNANT LES OFFRES PAR CORRESPONDANCE

Les offres par correspondance seront numérotées selon leur date d'arrivée et seront inscrites dans notre livre de la manière suivante:

Votre ordre d'achat

| Offre No. 749 | |
|---------------|---------|
| Lot | Montant |
| 658 | \$ 1000 |

Inscription dans notre livre

| Lot | \$ 350 | \$ 500 | \$ 1000 | \$ 550 |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 658 | 641 | 1078 | 749 | |

Votre offre et no.
Deuxième meilleure offre par écrit

Prix de départ:
5-10% plus élevé
que la deuxième
meilleure offre par
correspondance

Nous vous prions de lire attentivement les CONDITIONS DE VENTE avant de remplir l'ordre d'achat. Nous vous remercions pour votre participation à notre vente aux enchères.

WICHTIGE MITTEILUNG FÜR SCHRIFTLICHE ANGEBOTE

Die schriftlichen Angebote werden gemäss Eingangsdatum numeriert und folgendermassen in unser Versteigerungsbuch eingetragen:

Ihr Angebot

| Angebot No. 749 | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Los | Betrag |
| 658 | \$ 1000 |

Eintrag in Versteigerungsbuch

| Los | \$ 350 | \$ 500 | \$ 1000 | \$ 550 |
|-----|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| 658 | 641 | 1078 | 749 | |

Ihr Angebot und Nr.
Zweithöchstes, schriftliches Angebot.

Ausrufspreis:
5-10% höher als
das zweithöchste
schriftliche Angebot.

Bitte lesen Sie die VERKAUFSBEDINGUNGEN sorgfältig, bevor Sie Ihren Angebotsschein ausfüllen. Wir danken Ihnen für Ihre Teilnahme an unserer Auktion.

If there are no floor bids to better the opening bid, then you, as high mail bidder, are awarded the lot at opening bid price. If there is floor bidding, we act as your agent and bid competitively for you up to your mail bid amount if necessary. Your bid should be the absolute maximum that you would be willing to pay for that lot. Following the above procedure, we will always try to obtain the lot for you as inexpensively as possible; you will not necessarily have to pay the full amount of your bid.

Si, pendant la vente aux enchères, il n'y a pas d'autres offres, le lot vous sera adjugé au prix de départ. Si par contre, un miseur dans la salle surenchérit, nous nous chargeons de défendre vos intérêts jusqu'à votre limite.

Votre offre doit toujours représenter le maximum que vous payeriez pour le lot. Ce système permet à chacun d'augmenter ses chances en misant un prix élevé, sans avoir nécessairement à payer ce prix.

Falls während der Auktion keine mündlichen Angebote stattfinden, wird Ihnen das Los zum Ausrufspreis zugesprochen. Wenn mündliche Angebote stattfinden, werden wir Ihre Interessen, falls notwendig, bis zu Ihrem festgelegten Höchstbetrag vertreten.

Ihr Angebot sollte immer den Höchstbetrag darstellen, den Sie zu zahlen gewillt sind. Gemäss obiger Beschreibung werden wir immer versuchen, die von Ihnen gewünschten Lose so billig wie möglich zu erwerben; Sie werden in den meisten Fällen nicht das vorgeschriebene Maximum zu bezahlen haben.

| Abreviation | Grading System | Degrés de Conservation | Erhaltungsgrade |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Proof | Proof | Flan bruni | Polierte Platte |
| UNC | Uncirculated | Fleur de coin | Stempelglanz |
| EF | Extremely fine | Superbe | Vorzüglich |
| VF | Very fine | Très beau | Sehr schön |
| F | Fine | Beau | Schön |
| VG | Very good | Très bien conservé | Sehr gut erhalten |
| G | Good | Bien conservé | Gut erhalten |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Coins of the Americas | 1—87 | — Roman Empire | 1070—1096 | — Malta | 2246—2253 |
| Coins of Africa, Asia and Oceania | 88—148 | — Byzantine Empire | 1097—1114 | — Monaco | 2254—2255 |
| Coins of the Spanish World | | European Coins and Medals | | — Poland | 2256—2270 |
| — Medieval Coins | 500—529 | — Albania | 1500—1501 | — Portugal | 2271—2306 |
| — Coins from the Catholic Kings to the 20th Century | 530—885 | — Austria | 1502—1524 | — Romania | 2307—2323 |
| — Reference books | 886—887 | — Benclux | 1525—1543 | — Russia | 2324—2426 |
| A collection of Platinum Coins | 900—920 | — Czechoslovakia | 1544—1547 | — Scandinavia | 2427—2460 |
| Ancient Coins | | — France | 1548—1989 | — Switzerland | 2461—2466 |
| — Greek Coins | 1000—1055 | — Germany | 2000—2149 | — Transylvania | 2467—2472 |
| — Roman Republic | 1056—1069 | — Great Britain | 2150—2172 | — Yugoslavia | 2473 |
| | | — Greece | 2173—2176 | Orders and decorations | 2474—2478 |
| | | — Hungary | 2177—2179 | Bibliography | |
| | | — Italy | 2180—2245 | | |

INDEX

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Afghanistan 88 | Denmark 103, 2427–2446 | Macerata 2223 | Prussia 2049, 2059–2079, 2115–2116, 2379–2381, 2423 |
| Alaska 2408 | Diu 2305 | Malta 2246–2253, 2476 | Puerto-Rico 884 |
| Albania 1500–1501 | Ecuador 50 | Manchuria 100 | Railways 12, 55, 1532 |
| Ancient coins 1000–1114 | Egypt 104–108, 1054–1055 | Manila 143–144 | Regensburg 2080 |
| Ancona 2206 | El Salvador 51–52 | Mantua 2224 | Reuss 2081–2083 |
| Angola 2286 | Encased stamps 1989 | Mauritius 138–139 | Reval 2454 |
| Anhalt-Dessau 2101 | Erfurt 2029 | Mayence 2053–2055 | Romania 2307–2323 |
| Americas 1–87, 881, 2408 | Estonia 2376–2378, 2454 | Mecklemburg 2056, 2113–2114 | Rome, see Ancient coins and Vatican |
| Annam 89–90 | Ethiopia 109–110 | Medicine 847, 2098, 2100, 2460 | Russia 908, 2268, 2269, 2324–2436, 2478 |
| Argentina 1–12 | Ferrara 2214 | Mexico 59–74, 549, 578–580, 597–601, 631–632, 670–712, 740–741, 747–750, 764–765, 767–768, 787–793 | Salvador 51–52 |
| Armavir 2424 | Florence 2215–2218 | Milan 550–552, 1564, 2225–2229 | Salzburg 1522–1523, 2353 |
| Augsburg 2000–2001 | France 524, 560, 771, 902–906, 1548–1989, 2047, 2268 | Mining coins 1510, 2003–2004, 2414–2415 | Santiago 40–41 |
| Australia 91 | Frankfurt 2030–2037 | Mint errors 561, 615, 666, 2367 | Sardinia 2180–2198 |
| Austria 1502–1524, 1525–1526, 1962, 2225–2229, 2245, 2247, 2267 | Fulda 2038 | Monaco 2254–2255 | Savoy 2180–2205 |
| Baden 2002–2006, 2102–2103 | Galicia 2267 | Mozambique 644, 2303 | Saxony 784, 2084–2091, 2117–2127, 2365 |
| Banknote 2408 | Geneva 1736, 1749 | Nepal 142 | Schaumburg-Lippe 2092, 2128 |
| Barbados 13 | Genoa 2219–2221 | Netherlands, see Benelux | Schwarzburg 2129–2131 |
| Basel 2461 | Georgia 2400–2401, 2410 | Norway 2447–2452 | Scotland 2172 |
| Bavaria 2008–2019, 2104–2107 | German East Africa 2149 | Nuremberg 727, 2057–2058 | Shooting coins 2037, 2466 |
| Belgium 1528–1532, 1832 | German Empire 2101–2141, 2149, 2423 | Obwalden 2464 | Siam 1638 |
| Benelux 574, 593–594, 599, 623–624, 653–654, 1525–1543, 1971, 2354–2357 | Germany 727, 871, 2000–2149 | Olmütz 1519–1520 | Silesia 2093 |
| Bern 2462–2463 | Goa 2284, 2287, 2304 | Palermo 2232 | South Africa 146 |
| Bolivia 14–19, 561, 582–583, 602–613, 633–643, 713–715, 752–756, 835 | Great Britain 91, 111, 146, 1835, 2150–2172, 2474–2475 | Papal States, see Vatican | Speyer 2094 |
| Bologna 2207–2212 | Greece 2015, 2173–2176 | Paraguay 75 | Spain 500–887, 900–901, 909–920, 1527, 1637, 1964, 2278 |
| Books 886–887 | Greenland 2441–2444 | Patterns 75, 82–83, 826, 1540–1541, 1685, 1706, 1712, 1725, 1741, 1787, 1826–1833, 1847, 1854–1856, 1866, 1869, 1875–1876, 1889–1896, 1915, 1988, 2006, 2034–2035, 2062–2063, 2116, 2141, 2255, 2268, 2309, 2312–2321, 2375, 2384, 2391–2392, 2395–2396, 2400–2402, 2406, 2410, 2423 | Stralsund 2095 |
| Brabant 574, 593–594, 623–624, 653–654, 1525–1526 | Guatemala 53–55, 636, 656–660, 674–675, 688, 713, 729–732, 776 | Peru 76–79, 558, 595, 625–630, 661–667, 733–735, 744–745, 775, 777–779, 786 | Strasbourg, city coinage 1635–1636, 1970–1971 |
| Brandenburg-Bayreuth 2020 | Haiti 56 | Philippine Islands 143–145, 786, 834–835, 883 | Sweden 2029, 2453–2460 |
| Brazil 20–27, 612, 644 | Hall in Suebia 2039–2043 | Platinum 900–920 | Switzerland 1736, 1749, 2461–2466 |
| Brunswick 2021–2023, 2351–2352 | Hannover 2044–2047 | Poland 2256–2270 | Tabora 2149 |
| Bremen 2024–2026 | Hawaii 57–58 | Portugal 20–25, 612, 644, 2271–2306 | Tibet 147 |
| Breslau 2027, 2115 | Hesse 2048, 2108–2109 | Portuguese India 2284, 2287, 2304–2305 | Trade coins 2061 |
| Canada 28–39 | Hohenzollern 2049 | Printing 2050 | Transylvania 2467–2472 |
| Casale 1594 | Hungary 1511, 2177–2179, 2467–2472 | Proclamation issues 59, 739, 763–765, 767–769, 779, 781–782, 788, 804, 808, 812–818, 827–829, 835, 837, 839–842, 844, 852, 886 | Turin 1758, 1769 |
| Chile 40–41, 757, 796–797, 803 | Iceland 2445–2446 | | Turkey 2390 |
| China 92–101, 145, 2409, 2436 | India 111, 2284 | | Tyrol 1502–1503, 1508, 2247 |
| Cologne 2028 | Indonesia 112 | | Uganda 148 |
| Colombia 42–44, 644, 713, 751, 766, 778, 794–795, 900–901 | Ingots 100, 2324–2334, 2414–2415, 2425 | | Uruguay 87 |
| Confederate States 82 | Israel 113–133 | | USA 80–86, 103, 881, 884, 2408 |
| Correggio 2213 | Italy 550–554, 581, 726, 907, 1564, 1594, 1758, 1769, 2180–2245, 2477 | | Vatican 2206, 2208–2212, 2223, 2233–2239, 2477 |
| Counterstamped coins 20, 47, 49, 560, 599, 612, 636, 644, 659, 674–676, 688, 713, 729, 731, 786, 803, 834, 1817, 2247, 2268, 2282, 2302–2303, 2330–2333, 2351–2357, 2369 | Italy, Kingdom 2199–2205 | | Venezuela 775 |
| Courland 2270 | Japan 134–137 | | Venice 2176, 2240–2245 |
| Cuba 48, 812–818, 852 | Judaica 113–133, 1048–1049 | | Virgin Islands 103 |
| Czechoslovakia 1504, 1544–1547 | La Rioja 6–9 | | Visigoths 500 |
| | Leipzig 2029, 2050, 2084, 2124 | | Waldeck-Pyrmont 2096 |
| | Leon (Kingdom) 501 | | Weimar Republic 2142–2147 |
| | Lippe-Detmold 2051–2052 | | West Germany 2148 |
| | Lithuania 2328 | | Windischgrätz 1524 |
| | Livonia 2376–2378 | | Württemberg 2020, 2097–2099, 2132–2140 |
| | Livorno 2222 | | Yugoslavia 2473 |
| | Lübeck 2110–2112 | | |

FOREWORD

Our July 1981 sale of foreign coins will be held in the historically fascinating town of New Orleans.

As early as 1718, the strategic location of the City attracted such personalities as John Law, the Scottish Minister of Finance for France and originator of the famous banknotes, who named New Orleans to honor the new Regent of France, le Duc d'Orléans. In 1762, Louis XV secretly gave Louisiana to his cousin, Charles III of Spain. New Orleans was burned down twice in 1788 and 1794. In 1800 the State of Louisiana was returned to France, to finally be sold to the U.S. in 1803 by Napoleon for \$ 15 000 000. The years 1825 to 1860 saw great prosperity and New Orleans became the most glamorous, luxurious and wealthy city of the United States. The 1862 Civil War brought the end of the New Orleans «Golden Age». The integration of various European and African cultures is reflected in the architecture of the «Vieux Carré», the blend of different cuisines and the birth of world-famous Dixieland Jazz.

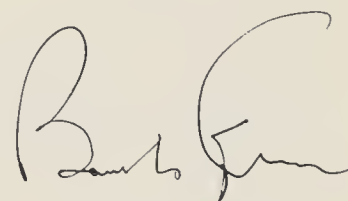
There could not be a more exciting and appropriate City in which to auction a Spanish collection including a particularly fine group of medieval coins and a very representative type collection of France. In addition, a small but unusual series of Platinum coins and a high quality group of Germany deserve your attention. Of particular merit are the Russian Silver bars and coins pre 1700 and an extensive series of Jefimoks, as well as many, many other coins and medals described herein, which can be afforded by everybody.

We are greatly indebted to the well-known firm of X. & F. CALICÓ for their considerable assistance with respect to the rarities in the Spanish series. Furthermore, we would like to thank Mr. Torkom Demirjian for his contribution and expertise concerning the ancient coins offered.

Both Mr. Ferran Calicó and Mr. T. Demirjian will be present at the sale. They are available to represent bidders' interests as well as to give any further information concerning their particular areas of speciality.

As a result of the geographical diversification of the experts involved in preparing and cataloguing this international sale, the numbering of lots does not follow in sequence. Each numbering sequence represents a different group or series which is indicated in the timetable and index.

New Orleans offers its visitors an outstanding array of traditionally excellent restaurants, its unique musique, a «European» atmosphere . . . and much, much more . . . ,
all of which we invite you to enjoy at our «end of July sale».



Bernth Ahlström

COINS OF THE AMERICAS

FIRST SESSION, SATURDAY, JULY 25, 1981, 10.30 AM



45



69



1



6



13



11



ARGENTINA

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 1 | PROVINCIAS DEL RIO DE LA PLATA. POTOSI. 4 Soles 1815, assayer FL. Radiating sun/Arms. Craig 19 C. F. 9 (R2) | Rare, attractive specimen | VF/EF | 125.00 |
| 2 | — LA RIOJA. 2 Soles 1825, assayer CA.D. BAS. Similar to preceding. Cr. 24 C. F. 137 | Hairline scratches | VF+ | 35.00 |
| 3 | — 2 Soles 1826, no assayer. Similar to preceding. Cr. 24 C. F. 138b | Edge knocks | VF/EF | 35.00 |
| 4 | — 1 Real 1824, assayer D. S. Similar to preceding. Cr. 23 C. F. 145 (R) | | F/VF | 20.00 |
| 5 | PROVINCIA DE CORDOBA. 4 Reales 1847. Castle among flags/Radiating sun. Cr. 70 C. F. 66 (R) Ferrari-Pardo obv. A2, rev. R3 | Scarce date | F/VF | 40.00 |
| 6 | PROVINCIA DE LA RIOJA. 8 Escudos 1838, no assayer. Mountain over trophies, REPUB. ARGENTINA CONFEDERADA.R./Sun and arms. ETERNO LOOR AL RESTAURADOR ROSAS*. 26.85 g Fr. 8 Cr. 109 C. F. 104 (R2) L. Y. 828 | Very rare. Hardly visible edge knock and light scratch on rev., otherwise an exceptional specimen with lustrous fields and attractive toning. Choice | EF | 4 000.00 |
| 7 | — 4 Reales 1846, assayer V. Mountain over trophies/Sun and arms over spray. Cr. 102 C. F. 131 | | VF | 30.00 |
| 8 | — 4 Reales 1846, assayer V; 4 Reales 1849, assayer B (light adjustment marks on rev.). Cr. 102 C. F. 131, 132 (2) | | VF | 60.00 |
| 9 | — 2 Reales 1844, assayer B. Sun over mountain/Arms in wreath. Cr. 100 C. F. 142 (R) | About | VF | 30.00 |
| 10 | REPUBLICA ARGENTINA. 1 Argentino (=5 Pesos) 1887. Liberty head r./Arms. No engraver's name. 8.04 g Fr. 14 Y. 11 C. F. 199a | | VF/EF | 170.00 |
| 11 | — 1 Peso 1882. Liberty head left/Arms. Y. 6 C. F. 205 Elizondo 33 | | VF/EF | 100.00 |
| 12 | — MEDAL. Silver prize medal 1876, on the 2nd annual exhibition of the Scientific Society. Steam locomotive among scientific instruments/Wreath. Ø 45 mm 42.33 g | | VF | 30.00 |

BARBADOS

| | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| 13 | Penny 1792. Negro head l./King George III, as Neptune, in a chariot to l. 16.26 g Cr. 3 Pridmore 23 | Proof restrike, with some toning on high spots. | AU | 50.00 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----|-------|



BOLIVIA

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 14 | 8 Escudos 1843, assayer LR. Laureate head of Bolivar r./Sun over mountain. 27.04 g Fr. 26 L. Y. 847 Cr. 67 A beautiful specimen with mirror-like fields | UNC | 2 000.00 |
| 15 | ½ Escudo 1868, assayer F. E. Arms/Value and fineness in wreath. 1.23 g Fr. 39 Cr. 30 Extremely rare, one-year type | EF | 500.00 |
| 16 | 1 Boliviano 1870, assayer ER, 11 stars under shield. Arms/Value in wreath. Y. 36a Elizondo 144 | EF+ | 40.00 |
| 17 | COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES. 2 Soles-size medal 1851. LA PROVIDENCIA PERSIGUE EL CRIMEN/LOS EMPLEADOS DE POTOSI — AL PRESIDENTE.M.Y.BELZU. 8.34 g Fonrobert — (similar to no 9563 in gold and dated 1852) Fine toning, rare | EF | 50.00 |
| 18 | — 1 Sol-size medal 1841. GRATITUD DEL DEPARTAMENTO D POTOSI-EN 18.D.N./AL DEFENSOR D LA INDEPENDENCIA NACI-D 1841. 3.45 g Fonrobert — | EF | 30.00 |
| 19 | — (50 Centavos) 1896. Bust r., EXMO. SENOR ALONSO-19 DE AGOSTO 1896/Obverse of the normal 50 Centavos-coin. Rare | EF | 50.00 |

BRAZIL

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 20 | PETER , Prince Regent (1667—1683). 4 Cruzados 1642 Lisbon, with two counterstamps: «Crowned 4» and «Crowned 4400». 12.22 g Fr. 10 Vaz PR. 88 Leitão IV var. Prober P28 Choice and excessively rare Excessively interesting coin, from the Sternberg-Höflich sale, Zurich 1975 (no 619): the counterstamp «Crowned 4» (used in 1662 to raise the value of the coin from 3500 to 4000 Reis and applied in Brazil and Portugal) is a contemporary forgery which has been later officialized by the counterstamp «Crowned 4400», which is perfect and absolutely genuine. The second mark, raising the value of the coin to 4400 Reis, has been applied in 1668 in Portugal only. | EF | 5 000.00 |
| 21 | JOHN V (1706—1750). 20000 Reis 1725 Minas. Crowned arms and value/Cross of Jerusalem. 53.78 g Fr. 33 Leitão 89 Prober O. 197 An exceptional coin in mintstate condition | UNC | 2 750.00 |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|------|----------|
| 22 | — 20 000 Reis 1725 Minas. A second specimen with a few hardly visible edge knocks and one test mark on edge. 53.67 g | | | EF | 2 250.00 |
| 23 | MARY I (1786—1805). 6 400 Reis 1794 Rio. Bust in decorative headdress r./Arms. 14.36 g Fr. 87 Leitão 446 Prober O. 940 | | | EF | 600.00 |
| 24 | — 6 400 Reis 1803 (over 1802) Rio. Similar to preceding. 14.29 g Fr. 87 var. Leitão — (455 var.) Prober — (O. 990 var.) | | Scarce | EF + | 625.00 |
| 25 | JOHN , Prince Regent (1805—1818). 6 400 Reis 1808 (over 1807) Rio. Laureate bust r./Arms. 14.29 g Fr. 93 var. Leitão — (492 var.) Prober O. 1027 note | | About | EF | 600.00 |
| 26 | PETER II (1831—1889). 20 000 Reis 1851. Bust l./Arms. 17.89 g Fr. 121 Leitão 281 Prober O. 1513 Choice | | | EF | 600.00 |
| 27 | REPUBLIC . 4 000 Reis 1900. 400th Anniversary of Discovery. Cabral standing facing/Arms of Portugal and the Republic of Brazil. Star with 16 rays on obv. Leitão 580 Prober P. 1822 Elizondo 89 | | | | |
| | Only 6850 ex. struck. Rare. Fine toning | | | EF | 650.00 |

CANADA

| | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 28 | VICTORIA (1837—1901). 50 Cents 1894. Head left/Value in wreath. Y. 9 | Rare, mintage 29 036 ex. | F | 125.00 |
| 29 | — 50 Cents 1901. Similar to preceding. Y. 9 | About | VF | 60.00 |
| 30 | — 25 Cents 1880 H, narrow O. Similar to preceding. Y. 8 | Good | VF | 40.00 |
| 31 | — 25 Cents 1892, 1900. Similar to preceding. Y. 8 | (2) | VF +, VF | 40.00 |
| 32 | EDWARD VII (1901—1910). Sovereign 1910 C (Ottawa). Head r./St. George. 7.99 g Fr. 1 Schl. 487 | | | |
| | | Scarce, only 28 012 ex. struck | EF | 250.00 |
| 33 | — Sovereign 1910 C. A second specimen in same condition. 7.98 g | | EF | 250.00 |
| 34 | — 50 Cents 1907, 1909. Bust r./Value in wreath. Y. 14 | (2) | VF | 60.00 |
| 35 | GEORGE V (1910—1936). Sovereign 1914 C. Head l./St. George. 7.97 g Fr. 2 Schl. 557 | | | |
| | | Rare, mintage 14 891 ex. only | AU | 275.00 |
| 36 | — Sovereign 1914 C. A second specimen in same condition. 7.99 g | | AU | 275.00 |
| 37 | GEORGE VI (1936—1952). 50 Cents 1949, 1950 (with design in O); 10 Cents 1950. Y. 48, 38 | | | |
| | Proof-like UNCS with a few marks due to cabinet friction | (3) | | 60.00 |
| 38 | ELIZABETH II . Proof set 1967, Centennial Commemorative. 1 Cent to Gold 20 Dollars. Y. 59—65 | | | |
| | In case of issue, the silver coins are slightly toned. | (7) | PROOF | 300.00 |
| 39 | — Proof set 1967. A second set, as preceding. | (7) | PROOF | 300.00 |

CHILE

| | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|
| 40 | REPUBLIC . 8 Escudos 1851 Santiago, assayer L. A. Arms/Standing figure. 27.04 g Fr. 41 Cr. 108b | Good | VF | 700.00 |
| 41 | — 2 Escudos 1838 Santiago, assayer IJ. Arms/Hand on book. 4.67 g Fr. 39 Cr. 102 | Only 3 449 ex. struck, rare | VF/EF | 500.00 |

COLOMBIA

| | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 42 | REPUBLIC OF NUEVA GRANADA . 16 Pesos 1841 Popayan, assayer V. U. Liberty head l./Arms. 27.00 g Fr. 75 K. M. 150.1 | Weak strike as always, but nice for issue. About | EF | 1 200.00 |
| 43 | REPUBLIC . 5 Pesos 1924 B. Head of Bolivar r./Arms. 7.92 g Fr. 113 Y. 53 | | VF/EF | 120.00 |
| 44 | — MEDAL . Silver medal 1892 on the 4 th Centenary of the Discovery of America. Sail boat l./Arms. Ø 35 mm 20.42 g | | AU | 40.00 |



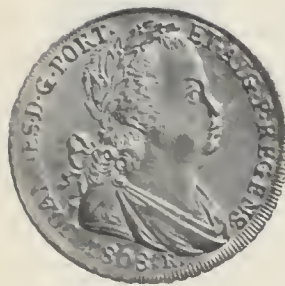
23



22



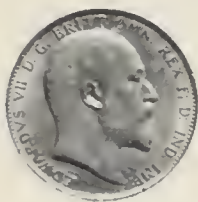
24



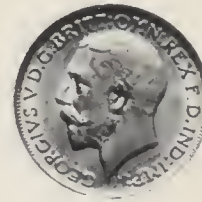
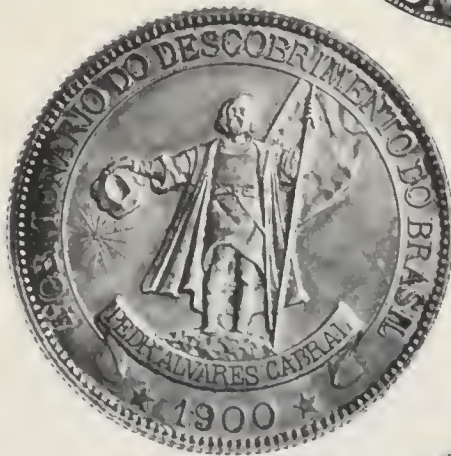
25



26



32



35



27



41



44



40



42





46



45



47

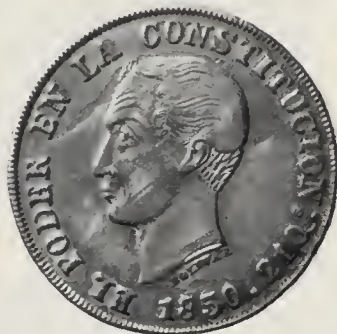


COSTA RICA

- 45 **CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC.** 4 Escudos 1835, assayer F. Sun over mountains/Tree. 13.45 g Fr. 2 Cr. 9
Very rare (only 697 ex. struck) and a beautiful well-centered coin. AU 2000.00
- 46 **REPUBLIC.** 2 Escudos 1850, assayer JE. Similar to preceding. 6.32 g Fr. 3 Cr. 8
Attractive and scarce (mintage 7 432 ex.) EF 500.00
- 47 — 2 Reales 1846, assayer JB. Counterstamp «sun over mountains/tree», over a Peruvian cob. K. M. 13.2 (p. 412) VF 40.00



49



50



49

CUBA

- 48 **REPUBLIC.** 10 Pesos 1916. Head of Martí r./Arms. 16.69 g Fr. 3 EF 250.00

CURACAO

- 49 **DUTCH ADMINISTRATION.** 3 Reales = 18 Stiver n. d. (1818). Counterstamp 3 in circle on cut 1/5 segment of a Spanish-American Dollar of Charles IV. Pridmore p. 253, fig. 27 Cr. 5 VF 60.00

ECUADOR

- 50 **REPUBLIC.** 8 Escudos 1850 Quito, assayer GJ. Head of Bolívar l./Arms. 27.03 g Fr. 8 Yeoman 19
Very rare. Scratches on obverse VF 2 750.00



51



54



55



EL SALVADOR

- 51 **REPUBLIC.** 5 Pesos 1892 CAM. Liberty head l./Arms. 8.05 g Fr. 3 Yeoman 12
One-year type and only 558 pieces struck. Very rare. About EF 2 000.00
- 52 — 50 Centavos 1892 CAM. Arms/Flags. Y. 4 VF 25.00

GUATEMALA

- 53 **REPUBLIC.** 1 Peso 1873, assayer P. Seated Liberty/Quetzal perched upon scroll. Y. 56 Elizondo 126 Good VF 50.00
- 54 **MEDALS.** Dollar-size Silver prize medal n. d. Arms, legend: SOCIEDAD ECON.DE AMIGOS DE LA REPUB. DE GUATEMALA./Altar and hand bringing crowns out of clouds. Ø 37 mm 24.53 g Fine toning EF 50.00
- 55 — Silver token 1884, in 1 Real-size, on the 1st steam engine in Guatemala city. Steam engine/Legend. Milled edge. Ø 20.5 mm 3.09 g Moyaux 422 EF/AU 30.00



56



57



56

HAITI

- 56 **REPUBLIC.** Prize medal in yellow bronze («German Silver») 1881, Haitian National Exhibition. Bust halfright of President Salomon/Cornucopiae in laurel wreath and legend: MEDAILLE DE 1^{re} CLASSE. 59×47 mm Etienne — Ray Byrne Collection — Very rare VF 100.00

HAWAII

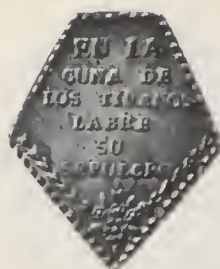
- 57 **KAMEHAMEHA III** (1825—1854). 1 Cent 1847. Bust/Value in wreath (15 berries, 7 left 8 right) K. M. 1d
Surface corrosion on rev. VF 100.00
- 58 **KALAKAUA I** (1874—1891). ½ Dollar 1883. Head r./Arms. K. M. 6
Cleaned otherwise VF+ 40.00



59



60



59



62



64



65



66



MEXICO

| | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 59 | EMPIRE OF ITURBIDE. PROCLAMATION ISSUE. (4 Reales) 1822, Mexico City. Crowned eagle on cactus/ Legend in wreath. 16.97 g Grove 9a | Edge knock | EF | 100.00 |
| 60 | — MEDAL. Silver pentagonal medal, ZEPITA 1823. Legend: EN LA CUNA DE LOS TIRANOS LABRE SU SEPULCRO/Legend in wreath. 9.17 g Grove — Fonrobert — | Very rare | EF | 75.00 |
| 61 | REPUBLIC. 8 Escudos 1830 Mexico, assayer J. M. Hand with Liberty Cap over Book/Eagle. 26.89 g Fr. 64 K. M. 383.9 | Minute test cut on edge | F/VF | 725.00 |
| 62 | — 8 Escudos 1842 Guanajuato, assayer PM. Similar to preceding. 26.90 g Fr. 72 K. M. 383.7 | | VF+ | 800.00 |
| 63 | — 8 Escudos 1844 Guanajuato, assayer P. M. Similar to preceding. 26.97 g Fr. 72 K. M. 383.7 | Weak strike, otherwise | Good VF | 850.00 |
| 64 | — 8 Escudos 1851 Culiacan, assayer C. E. Similar to preceding. 27.05 g Fr. 66 K. M. 383.2 | Planchet defect on rev. | EF | 800.00 |
| 65 | — 8 Escudos 1852 Guanajuato, assayer P. F. Similar to preceding. 27.08 g Fr. 72 K. M. 383.7 | | EF | 800.00 |
| 66 | — 8 Escudos 1853 (over 1843) Chihuahua, assayer RG. Similar to preceding. 26.77 g Fr. 67 K. M. 383.1 | Weak in centre as always, otherwise a beautiful lustrous specimen | UNC | 2 250.00 |



67



68



70



69



71



74



72



74

- | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 67 | — 8 Escudos 1853 Mexico, assayer GC. Similar to preceding. | 27.00 g | Fr. 64 | K. M. 383.9 | Choice and brilliant | EF+ | 1 200.00 | |
| 68 | — 8 Escudos 1868 Guanajuato, assayer Y. F. Similar to preceding. | 27.08 g | Fr. 72 | K. M. 383.7 | Attractive, lustrous specimen. Small edge nick | EF/AU | 1 000.00 | |
| 69 | — 20 Pesos 1877 Guanajuato, assayer S. Scales and Liberty Cap/Eagle. | 33.78 g | Fr. 124 | K. M. 414.4 (no estimate, stated as RARE) | Harris — | Extremely rare, especially in such perfect condition | BU | 5 000.00 |
| 70 | — 10 Pesos 1885 Zacatecas, assayer S. Same type as preceding. | 16.92 g | Fr. 138 | K. M. 413.9 | Only 1 588 ex. struck. A choice specimen | UNC | 4 000.00 | |
| 71 | — 10 Pesos 1894 Zacatecas, assayer Z. Similar to preceding. | 16.90 g | Fr. 138 | K. M. 413.9 | Mintage 2 501 ex. A few small edge nicks | EF/AU | 2 500.00 | |
| 72 | — 10 Pesos 1904 Mexico, assayer M. Similar to preceding. | 16.875 g | Fr. 128 | K. M. 413.7. | Only 694 ex. struck. Very rare, beautiful specimen with fine toning and proof-like fields. | BU | 4 500.00 | |
| 73 | UNITED STATES. 50 Pesos 1946. Winged Victory/Eagle. | 41.70 g | Fr. 172 | K. M. 481 | A few light scratches | VF/EF | 550.00 | |
| 74 | — MEDALS. Silver medal 1910, by M. Centurion, on the Centenary of Independence. Angel crowning the bust of Hidalgo/The advance of the Insurgents. | Ø 50 mm | 56.35 g | Grove 380a | Rare | VF | 100.00 | |



PARAGUAY

- 75 **REPUBLIC. PATTERN** 10 Reales 1855 in silver-plated pewter. Lion and Liberty Cap/Justice seated. Almanzar-Seppa PA. P17
Very rare, but many scratches F/VF 300.00
A similar pattern, in UNC and dated 1854, was offered in April 81 by Central Carolina Exchange at \$ 1 750.00 (list 17, no 150).

PERU

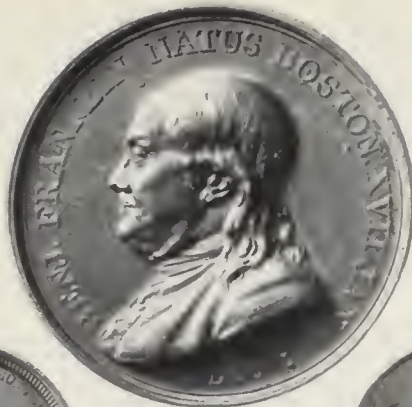
- 76 **REPUBLIC. 4 Escudos** 1855 Lima, assayer MB. Standing Liberty/Arms. 13.52 g Fr. 64 K. M. 144.1b
Scarce denomination. Flat strike, otherwise EF 500.00
- 77 — **1 Escudo** 1845 (over 1844) Cuzco, assayer A. Similar to preceding. 3.31 g Fr. 67 K. M. 142.3a Choice EF+ 150.00
- 78 — **MEDALS. 2 Reales-size Silver medal**, 1850 Lima, on the 29th Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence. Radiating sun/Legend in wreath. 7.89 g Fonrobert 9088 VF/EF 40.00
- 79 — **Silver medal** 1897, struck by the Provincial Council of Lima for the organizers of Patriotic Feasts. Arms on eagle/Legend. Ø 40 mm 31.40 g Small edge knock AU 40.00

UNITED STATES

- 80 **10 Dollars** 1897 O, Liberty head type. 16.70 g Fr. 76 Scratch on obv., otherwise EF 250.00
- 81 **5 Dollars** 1911, Indian head type. 8.35 g Fr. 65 EF 180.00
- 82 **CONFEDERATE STATES. Incuse imprints** of the obverse and reverse of the Confederate Cent, made on two separate planchets of fine gold. 2nd Restrike by Robert Bashlow 1962. According to our consignor, only two such sets have been made. 22.88 + 23.01 g (2) EF 2 500.00



83



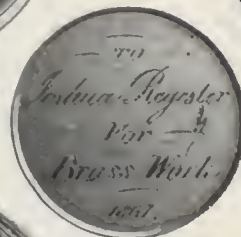
84



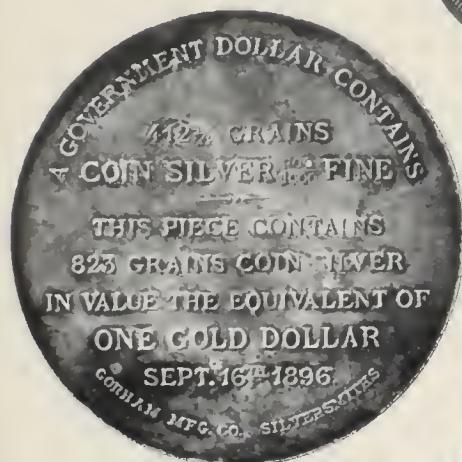
86



85



85



Ex 87

- 83 BRYAN so-called dollar 1896. Cartwheel/Legend. With dedication engraved on obv.: «Rose Justine Ranhofer/ Born September 28, 1840.» 53.27 g EF 100.00
- 84 MEDALS. Bronze medal 1786 by Dupré, on the 80th anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin. Bust left/ Legend in oak wreath. Ø 46 mm Loubat pl. XVI EF 50.00
- 85 — Gold prize medal, awarded 1867 «To Joshua Register For Brass Work». Allegorical figure, legend: MARYLAND INSTIT. FOR THE PROMO. OF THE MECH. ARTS. — BALTIMORE/Dedication. Ø 26.5 mm 8.90 g Rare. Scratches on reverse, otherwise EF 750.00
- 86 — Silver medal 1909, Hudson-Fulton Celebration. Engraved by E. Fuchs. Issued by the American Numismatic Society. Small diameter 51 mm. 65.44 g On edge: STERLING, WHITEHEAD-HOAG. VF 100.00

URUGUAY

- 87 REPUBLIC. 40 Centesimos 1857 D; 4 Centesimos 1896 A, 1869 H (both with edge knocks); 2 Centesimos 1869 A; 1 Centesimo 1869 H. Y. 6, 9, 8, 7 Lot of 5 coins, average F to VF + , the 40 Centesimos is choice EF/AU 50.00

COINS OF AFRICA, ASIA AND OCEANIA



90



136



89



90



92



AFGHANISTAN

- 88 AMANULLAH (1919—1929). ½ Amani 1304 S. H. (1926 AD). Throne room/Toughra. Fr. 35 Y. 59 EF 100.00

ANNAM

- 89 TU DUC (1847—1883). 6 Tien or Gold Piastre n. d. Four characters/Sun, cloud and two dragons. 26.44 g (specific gravity 15.42). Schr. 402 var. Dav. 129 (silver) Fr. — Very rare VF/EF 3 000.00
- 90 — 6 Tien or Gold Piastre n. d. Four characters around sun/Facing dragon around sun. 26.63 g (specific gravity 14.79). Schr. — (371 silver) Dav. 128 (silver) Fr. 68 Very rare, beautiful dark tone EF 3 000.00

AUSTRALIA

- 91 GEORGE V (1910—1936). 1 Pound 1912, 1914, 1923, Perth. Head I./St. George. Fr. 40 Schl. 586, 588, 597 Lot of 3 coins VF to EF 400.00

CHINA

- 92 EMPIRE. Medal in silver and enamel, signed J. C., commemorating the provisional government of Tientsin 1900—1902, and issued during the Boxer Rebellion. Seven flags in coloured enamel/Legend in wreath. 71.23 g Very rare. Edge bump, otherwise EF 150.00



93



94



95



96



98



97



- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 93 | REPUBLIC. Dollar n. d. (1912). Sun Yat-Sen Founding of the Republic Commemorative. Bust l./Characters. Y. 319 Dav. 219 Kann 603 | EF | 135.00 |
| 94 | — Dollar n. d. (1912). Li Yuan-Hung Founding of the Republic Commemorative. Bust facing, reverse similar to preceding. Y. 320 Dav. 228 Kann 638 | EF | 350.00 |
| 95 | — Dollar year 10 (1921). President Hsu-Shih-Chang Commemorative. Bust l., three-quarters facing/Pavillion. Reeded edge. Dav. 230 Kann 676 | About EF | 380.00 |
| 96 | — Dollar n. d. (1923) struck in GOLD. Tsao Kun Commemorative. Facing bust of President Tsao Kun in civilian dress/Two crossed flags. Fr. — Kann 1572 | Very rare EF | 4 000.00 |
| 97 | — Dollar n. d. (1923). Tsao Kun Commemorative. Tsao Kun in military garb/Crossed flags and two Chinese characters. Dav. 232 Kann 678 | EF/AU | 350.00 |
| 98 | — Dollar year 12 (1923). Pu Yi Wedding Commemorative. Dragon and Phoenix separated by a tablet/Value in wreath. Y. 336 Dav. 217 Kann 217 | EF/AU | 450.00 |
| 99 | — Dollar n. d. (1924). President Tuan Chi-Jui Commemorative. Facing bust/Characters for «Peace» in a wreath of grain. Dav. 233 Kann 683 | EF/AU | 275.00 |
| 100 | — MANCHURIA. 1 Tael Manchurian Gold n. d. (1932), struck during the Japanese military occupation. Large character «Fuh» (Blessing)/Hallmarks 1000 and 24 K in two rectangles. 37.55 g Kann 1595 (weight 31¼ g) K. M. 2 | Two scratches on obverse EF | 800.00 |
| 101 | — YUNNAN. 5 Cents year 12 (1923). Flag/Chinese legend. Y. 485 | Weak strike, otherwise Good EF | 50.00 |



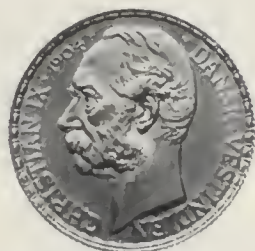
99



100



101



103



106



104



105



DAHOMEY

- 102 PROOF 1000 Francs CFA in Silver, on the 10th anniversary of the Republic. Somba woman/Arms.
51.5 g K. M. 4

PROOF 50.00

DANISH WEST INDIES (U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)

- 103 CHRISTIAN IX (1863—1906). 10 Dalers-50 Francs 1904. Head l./Feminine figure. Struck in Copenhagen.
Fr. 1 Schou 5

Extremely rare, choice specimen UNC 4 500.00

EGYPT

- 104 FUAD (1917—1936). 500 Piastres 1922 (AH 1340), red gold. Bust in civilian dress to r./Legend. 42.53 g Fr. 25
Y. 59

Rare, slightly impaired PROOF EF/AU 1 500.00

- 105 — 500 Piastres 1929 (AH 1348). Bust in military dress to l./Legend. 42.54 g Fr. 31 Y. 73

Very rare, PROOF with a few friction marks EF/AU 1 750.00

- 106 — 50 Piastres 1930 (AH 1349). Similar to preceding. 4.25 g Fr. 33 Y. 71

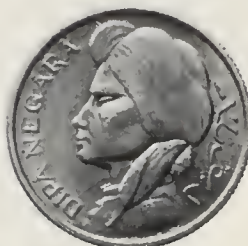
EF/AU 140.00



107



109



112



109

- 107 **FAROUK** (1937—1952). 500 Piastres 1938 (AH 1357), on the Royal Wedding. Military bust l./Legend. 42.45 g
Very rare. A beautiful PROOF, practically perfect, in mintstate condition 1 800.00
- 108 **REPUBLIC**. 1 Pound 1955 (AH 1374), on the flight of Farouk. Ancient chariot r./Legend over solar symbol.
8.50 g Fr. 40 Y. 103 UNC 150.00

ETHIOPIA

- 109 **MENELIK II** (1889—1913). Bir 1892 EE (1899 AD), Chaplain type. Bust r./Lion. Y. 10
PROOF or special strike for presentation. Rare so choice AU 400.00
- 110 — ½ Bir 1887 EE (1894 AD), Paris mint, Lagrange type. Similar to preceding but different style. Y. 8
Only 10 000 ex. struck, choice AU 250.00

INDIA

- 111 **GEORGE V** (1910—1936). 1 Pound 1918 I (Bombay). Head l./St. George. Fr. 15 Schl. 562 Lot of 2 coins EF, EF+ 275.00

INDONESIA

- 112 25 Rupiah n. d. (before 1952). Head of a native l./Arms. Reeded edge. 15.01 g Fr. — K. M. — EF/AU 600.00
This coin is published only in: «Contemporary World Gold Coins» by Sanford J. Durst, p. 37, no 1, with the notice: «A rare coin.
Sold in Gilhausen II sale at \$ 400. Offered Oct. 1974 at \$ 575.»



ISRAEL

GOLD COIN COLLECTION. These gold coins will be auctioned separately. If a collector is interested in buying the complete collection, he may bid on lot 127. He will be given preference if his offer equals the total of the separate bids.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 113 | 20 Lirot 1960, Herzl Commemorative. Bust l./Menorah. 7.97 g Fr. 1 | UNC | 650.00 |
| 114 | 100 Lirot 1962, Weizmann Commemorative. Bust l./Menorah. 26.66 g Fr. 2 | PROOF | 700.00 |
| 115 | 50 Lirot 1962, Weizmann Commemorative. Similar to preceding. 13.29 g Fr. 3 | PROOF | 600.00 |
| 116 | 50 Lirot 1964, on the National Bank Jubilee. Menorah/Cornucopiae. 13.26 g Fr. 4 | Rare UNC | 1 000.00 |
| 117 | 100 Lirot 1967, Victory Commemorative. The Wailing Wall/Emblem of the Defense Forces. 26.65 g Fr. 5 | PROOF | 600.00 |
| 118 | 100 Lirot 1968, 20th anniversary of Independence. The Temple of Salomon/Jerusalem. 25.00 g Fr. 6 | PROOF | 550.00 |
| 119 | 100 Lirot 1969, 21st anniversary of Independence. Hebrew word «Shalom»/Legend and helmet of a fallen soldier. 24.96 g Fr. 7 | PROOF | 500.00 |
| 120 | 100 Lirot 1971, Let My People Go. Sun behind bars/Menorah. 22.02 g Fr. 8 | PROOF | 500.00 |
| 121 | 200 Lirot 1973, on the 25th anniversary of Independence. The Declaration of Independence/Menorah. 27.04 g Fr. 9 | PROOF | 600.00 |
| 122 | 100 Lirot 1973, similar to preceding. 13.47 g Fr. 10 | PROOF | 300.00 |
| 123 | 50 Lirot 1973, similar to preceding. 6.93 g Fr. 11 | PROOF | 150.00 |
| 124 | 500 Lirot 1974, on Ben Gurion's death. Bust left/Menorah. 28.00 g Fr. 12 | PROOF | 600.00 |
| 125 | 500 Lirot 1975, on the 25th anniversary of State Bonds. Star of David/Value. 19.98 g Fr. 13 | PROOF | 425.00 |
| 126 | 1 000 Lirot 1978, on the 30th anniversary of Statehood. Olive tree/Value. 11.99 g Fr. 14 | PROOF | 250.00 |
| 127 | The complete set of the above 14 gold coins (total weight 267.3 g), in plastic holder. | | |
| An attractive collection with many scarce coins | | | UNC 7 500.00 |



132



128



133



128



- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 128 | 100 + 50 Lira 1962, Weizmann Commemorative. Bust I./Menorah. 26.65 + 13.32 g Fr. 2 + 3 PROOF set in original plastic map of issue (2) | 1 300.00 |
| 129 | 200 + 100 + 50 Lira 1973, on the 25th anniversary of Independence. The Declaration of Independence/Menorah. Total weight 47.50 g Fr. 9—11 PROOF set in original olive wood case of issue. (3) | 1 050.00 |
| 130 | — A second set, similar to preceding. (3) PROOF | 1 050.00 |
| 131 | 100 + 50 Lira 1973. Similar to preceding, short set in original case of issue. Total weight 20.47 g (2) PROOF | 450.00 |
| 132 | Set of 12 commemorative 5 Lira in Silver, including the rare 1963 Seafaring. Y. 16, 18, 20, 28, 31, 35, 39, 41, 43, 57, 69. Set of 12 AU coins mounted in custom presentation plastic case | 1 200.00 |
| 133 | PROOF 5 Lira 1963 on the development of Israel's seafaring. Smoke stack of a modern steamer/Ancient vessel to l. Y. 35 Rare (mintage 4 500). PROOF with a few minute circulation marks | 600.00 |



137



134



135



137



140



136



142



JAPAN

- 134 **MUTSUHITO** (1867—1912). 5 Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). Dragon/Wreath over crossed banners. \varnothing 24.2 mm 8.31 g Fr. 47 Jacobs-Vermeule N 2 Y. 11 Rare About EF 1 500.00
- 135 — 5 Yen of reduced size, Meiji 6 (1873). Similar to preceding, but \varnothing 22.4 mm 8.30 g Fr. 47 var. J.-V. N 4 Y. 11a Rare, with fine toning EF/AU 1 500.00
- 136 — PROOF 5 Yen, Meiji 8 (1875). Similar to preceding. \varnothing 22.5 mm 8.33 g Fr. — J.-V. — (var. of N 6) Y. — Excessively rare in this condition PROOF, UNC 3 000.00
- 137 — 1 Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). Type I. Dragon/Sun in wreath. K. M. 5.1 Good EF 250.00

MAURITIUS

- 138 **ELIZABETH II.** 200 Rupees 1971, Independence Commemorative. Bust r./Native scene. 15.56 g Fr. 1 Y. 33 Mintage 2 500 UNC 335.00
- 139 — A second specimen, similar to preceding. UNC 335.00

MUSCAT & OMAN

- 140 PROOF 100, 50 and 25 Baiza AH 1390 (1970), struck in GOLD. Arms/Value. Reeded edge. Total weight 41.32 g Fr. — Y. 23, 22, 21 (K. M. page 1488). Very rare (only 350 sets struck), in case of issue UNC 800.00
This proof set has been issued to commemorate the introduction of the new Saidi currency in the Sultanate.
- 141 — A second set, similar to preceding. PROOF, UNC 800.00

NEPAL

- 142 Gold Mohar SE 1766 (1844 AD). Legend in square/Legend in lotus flower. 5.43 g Fr. 3 K. M. 108.1 EF 250.00



143



145



143



Ex 148



147



Ex 148

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

- | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 143 | 1 500 Pisos 1976, on the meeting of the International Monetary Fund in Manila. Four emblems/Map. 20.47 g Fr. 7 Y. 66 | Mintage 5 000 | UNC | 400.00 |
| 144 | 1 500 Pisos 1976. Similar to preceding, but PROOF, in leather case of issue | | PROOF | 450.00 |
| 145 | Gold medal 1975 commemorating the Diplomatic Relations between the Republic of the Philippines and the People's Republic of China. Facing heads of Mao-Tse-Toung and President Marcos/The Palace on Tien An Men place. Ø 40 mm 34.93 g | In red velvet presentation case | PROOF | 500.00 |
- According to our consignor, this medal has been struck for presentation purposes only and has not been made available to the public.

SOUTH AFRICA

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 146 | GEORGE V (1910—1936). 1 Pound 1927 S. A. Head l./St. George. Fr. 5 Schl. 628 | EF | 135.00 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|

TIBET

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 147 | 20 Sraangs, 53rd year of the 15th cycle (1919). Lion/Legend around stylized design. 11.33 g Fr. 1 Y. 22 | EF | 500.00 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|

UGANDA

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 148 | PROOF set 1969 on the visit of Pope Paul VI to Uganda. The set is comprising 4 gold coins (50, 100, 500 and 1 000 Shillings) and 6 silver coins (2, 5, 10, 20, 25 and 30 Shillings), each coin with a different obverse. Set no 1146, from a mintage of 3000. Total gold weight 228.5 g, silver weight 185 g. Hardly visible rim nick on the 1 000 Shilling, some toning on the silver coins and one nick on the 25 Shilling, otherwise perfect set, in leather case of issue. | UNC | 4 500.00 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|

149 to 499 No lots

COINS OF THE SPANISH WORLD



530



513



572



674

MEDIEVAL COINS

All the coins of this period are undated



500



THE VISIGOTHS

- 500 6th Century. Barbaric Tremissis, in the name of Justin I (518—527 A. D.). Bust r., D N IVSTINVS AVG/ Victory advancing r., VICTORIA ACVSTORVA-NOB. 1.33 g Heiss — (compare p. 27, fig. 8—10 and p. 28, fig. 11—14) Tomasini 210 var. Choice and rare EF 1 500.00
- A very interesting coin, probably struck at the beginning of the reign of Leovigild (578—586 A. D.). Unusually good manufacture and condition.



501



KINGDOM OF LEON

- 501 **ALFONSO IX** (1188—1230). Maravedi Alfonsi. Crowned bearded bust to left, between sceptre and sword/Crouching lion. 3.76 g Friedberg 241 BBP.20.18.01 (R 4) V. Q. — C. C. 150 (1 300 000 Ptas) Of extreme rarity VF 40 000.00
- From the Vinchon sale, May 20, 1974 in Brussels (lot 199, 675 000 Belgian Francs)
- This coin is the only piece among the medieval Spanish coins to show the influence of the «Romanesque style».



504



Ex 507



KINGDOMS OF CASTILE AND LEON

- 502 **FERNANDO III** (1217—1252). Burgos (mm. B). Billon Pepión. Castle/Lion. Two varieties with different punctuation. BBP.25.04.01 Ay V. Q. 5432 (2) EF 20.00
- 503 — **Cordoba** (mm. C). Pepión, similar to preceding. BBP.25.04.01 Ar (R 1) V. Q. — Scarce VF/EF 20.00
- 504 — **Cuenca** (mm. cup). Pepión, similar to preceding. BBP.25.04.01 Az V. Q. — Scarce EF 20.00
- 505 — Similar to preceding but mintmark crescent. BBP.25.04.01 Ao V. Q. 5435 Weakly struck in part VF 10.00
- 506 — **Segovia** (mm. three pellets under castle). Pepión, similar to preceding. BBP.25.04.01 Au V. Q. 5436 VF/EF 10.00
- 507 — **Sevilla** (mm. S). Pepión, similar to preceding. Two varieties: CASTELLE and CASTELE in obv. legend. BBP. 25.04.01 Ax, — V. Q. 5433, — (2) EF 20.00



509



510

- 508 — Toledo (mm. T). Pepi6n, similar to preceding. Two varieties with castle of different design. BBP.25.04.01 Av (2) EF 30.00
V. Q. 5434
- 509 ALFONSO XI (1312—1350). Seville, mm. S. horizontal. Billon Noven. Castle in square frame/Lion in square frame. BBP.25.09.08 As (R 1) V. Q. — C. C. 294 (2 500 Ptas) Scarce VF 30.00
- 510 — Toledo. Billon Cornado. Bust l./Castle, mm. in the door. BBP.25.09.03 Ai (scarce) V. Q. 5565 VF 20.00



511



513



512



- 511 PETER I (1350—1369). Seville. Dobla of 36 Maravedis. Crowned bust to left/Arms of Castile and Leon. Obv. legend ends LEGION+. 4.52 g Fr. 6 BBP.25.10.02 Bx var. V. Q. 5666—5668 var. C. C. 304, type 3 var. (260 000 Ptas) Well-struck specimen of finest style EF/AU 3 000.00
- 512 ——— A second specimen with obv. legend ending LEGIONIS: +. 4.50 g Fr. 6 BBP.25.10.02 Bx var. V. Q. 5668 var. C. C. 304, type 3 var. Weakly struck in part, otherwise UNC 2 800.00
- 513 ——— Dobla of 36 Maravedis. Castle/Lion. 4.57 g Fr. 8 BBP.25.10.03 B var. (legend of type A) V. Q. — (obv. 5672 var., rev. 5671) C. C. 307 (200 000 Ptas). Very rare, choice mintstate and fully round specimen. UNC 3 000.00



514



515



- 514 JOHN II (1406—1454). Burgos. Dobla de la Banda. Shield/Arms of Castile and Leon. Obv. and rev. legends end CASTELL+. 4.61 g Fr. 12 BBP.25.16.03 Az var. V. Q. 5867 var. C. C. 497 var. (R 1) Rare mint. Choice specimen with fine dark tone. UNC, as struck 2 400.00
- 515 ——— A second specimen from totally different dies. The shield shows a thinner band and the legends are ending CASTELLE LE*L+ on obv. and CASTELLE LEL*+ on rev. 4.61 g Fr. 12 BBP.25.16.03 Az (R 1) V. Q. 5866 C. C. 497 AU, rare 2 200.00



516



521



517



518



519



520



522



520

- 516 — **SEVILLE**. Dobra de la Banda. Similar to preceding, mintmark S on reverse. Legends end *LEGIONS+ on obv. and *CAST+ on rev. 4.57 g Fr. 12 BBP.25.16.03 Ey var. V. Q. 5870 var. C. C. 499 Large planchet EF/AU 1 600.00
- 517 ——— A second specimen of finer design and struck on a very large planchet (Ø 33—34 mm). Obv. legend ends :LEGIONI+, rev. leg. ends :CASTELLE+. 4.62 g Fr. 12 BBP. 25.16.03 By var. V. Q. 5871 var. C. C. 499 var. Minute planchet crack in centre, otherwise a beautiful specimen UNC 1 700.00
- 518 ——— A third specimen. Broad band on obv. shield, legend ends REX*LE+. On reverse the legend ends GRACIA*CASTELLE*R+. 4.54 g Fr. 12 BBP. — V. Q. — C. C. 499 var. Beautiful specimen with fine toning, rare and UNC 1 700.00
- 519 ——— Dobra de la Banda of reduced size (Ø 28.5—29.5 mm). Similar to preceding. Legends end *CASTELL+ both sides. 4.53 g Fr. 12 var. BBP. — V. Q. — C. C. — Very rare VF/EF 1 900.00
This type seems unpublished. The Doblas de la Banda struck at Seville are always of large size. The weight shows at evidence that the coin has not been clipped.
- 520 **HENRY IV** (1454—1474). Jaen. Billon Blanca. Facing bust/Castle. Legends end GRACIA:R+ and REX:CAS+. BBP. 25.17.29 Bt V. Q. 6195 var. C. C. 601 (5 000 Ptas). About VF, attractive and scarce 50.00
- 521 — **Seville**. Castellano or Enrique. Castle, ENRICVS*DEI*GRACIA*REX*+/Lion, XPS*VINCIT*XPS*REGNAT*+. 4.55 g Fr. 13 BBP. — (type of no 25.17.12, but different legends) V. Q. 6082 C. C. 548 var. (250 000 Ptas). Choice and very rare. EF 2 500.00
- 522 — **Toledo**. Enrique or Dobra. Ruler on throne in quadrilobe. At his feet a pomegranate/Arms of Castile and Leon, mintmark on top. 4.51 g Fr. 16 BBP. — (type similar to 25.17.08 S, but with different legends, pomegranate on obv. and mintmark on top on rev.). V. Q. — (obv. similar to no 6068, rev. similar to no 6071) C. C. — Unpublished variety, extremely rare VF 5 000.00



KINGDOM OF ARAGON

| | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 523 | PETER IV (1333—1367). Barcelona (mm. rose). ½ Florin (issues of 1368—1387). Lily/St. John standing. 1.69 g Fr. 202 Calicó — (similar to the Florin no 3) BBP. 02.20.02 Bv V. Q. 5603. Fine, crude as always | 500.00 |
| 524 | — Perpiñan (mm. helmet). Florin. Similar to preceding. 3.42 g Fr. 201 Calicó 2 BBP. 02.20.01 By V. Q. 5594 VF | 600.00 |
| 525 | — Tortosa (mm. tower). ½ Florin. Similar to preceding. 1.72 g Fr. 202 Similar to Calicó 4 (Florin) BBP. 02.20.02 Bx V. Q. 5605 Choice for type VF + | 600.00 |
| 526 | MARTIN I (1396—1410). Mallorca (mm. M). ½ Florin. Lily, ARAGO R M/St. John standing, sun at left, cow at right of Saint. Legend :S IONA-NNIES R M. 1.70 g Fr. 207 BBP. — Heiss 12bis (30 Ptas) V. Q. 5813 C. C. — Choice for type and very rare VF + | 1 200.00 |
| 527 | FERDINAND I (1412—1416). Valencia (mm. Crown). ½ Florin, usual type. 1.70 g Fr. 209 Similar to Calicó 38 (Florin, very rare) BBP. 02.24.02 Az var. (R 2) V. Q. 5902. Very rare VF | 700.00 |

KINGDOM OF VALENCIA

| | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 528 | MARTIN I (1396—1410). Real. Facing bust/Crowned arms. BBP. 31.08.01 A V. Q. 5848 C. C. 1044 (16 000 Ptas) F/VF | 100.00 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

KINGDOM OF MAJORCA

| | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 529 | JAIME II (1276—87, 1291—1311). Billon Dobler. Facing bust, two roses in fields/Long cross. 1.71 g BBP. 32.03.05 A var. (GRACIA) V. Q. — Choice and scarce EF | 200.00 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

COINS FROM THE CATHOLIC KINGS TO THE 20th CENTURY



530



530

2 : 1

FERDINAND V AND ISABELLA (1474—1516)

All the coins of this reign are undated

BURGOS

- 530 2 Excelentes, struck after 1497. Gothic letters. Crowned busts facing each other, FERNDVS:ET:HELISABET (trefoil) D:G:REX:ET:REGINA:CAST+/Arms on eagle (trefoil) :SVB:HVNBRA:ALARVM:TVARVM: PROTGE: (star). 7.02 g Fr. 26 V. 492 V. Q. 6490 var. Perfectly round coin of magnificent style and with beautiful portraits.

Exceptional type of highest rarity and in choicest condition

12 500.00

This coin comes from the collection auctioned by Vinchon in Brussels on May 20, 1974 (no 155, knocked down for 420 000 Belgian Francs). It is the best Double Excelente we have ever seen. The only other specimen we know of this type is the coin of the Vidal Quadras collection published by Heiss (plate 20, no 62). The unusually complete legends, the perfection of the engraving and the rarity of this issue, induce us to think that we have here a presentation coin, a model for all the subsequent issues of Double Excelentes.

- 531 1 Real. Gothic letters, mm. B and escallop on rev. Crowned arms/Yoke and bundle of 6 arrows. V. 248 var. C. C. 2171

Planchet crack F/VF

20.00



532



532

2:1



533



534



CORUÑA

- 532 ½ Castellano, struck before 1497. Gothic letters, mintmark cscallop on obverse and reverse. Facing busts/Crowned shield without Granada arms. 2.24 g Friedberg — Vicenti — V. Q. — Heiss — C. C. 2393 (type not illustrated).

Of highest rarity, probably UNIQUE. Irregular planchet

VF

7 500.00

This coin has appeared for the first time in the Vinchon auction in Brussels on May 20, 1974 (no 154, sold for 240 000 Belgian Francs).

SEGOVIA

- 533 2 Excelentes, struck after 1497. Mintmark aqueduct above, assayer A. Gothic letters. Facing busts/Arms on eagle. 6.98 g Fr. 30 V. 499 (300 000 Ptas) V. Q. 6497.

Slightly double-

struck, with a few edge bruises (possibly removed from mount), otherwise nearly EF and EXTREMELY RARE

3 000.00

A similar coin was offered in the Vinchon sale of May 20, 1974 in Brussels. It was sold for 140 000 Belgian Francs.

SEVILLE

- 534 Castellano, struck before 1497. Mintmark S between saltires at sides of shield on rev. Gothic letters. Facing busts/Crowned arms of Castile and Leon. The crown is not cutting the legend, which ends REX*ET*R*+. 4.58 g Fr. 37 V. 485 (300 000 Ptas) V. Q. — Heiss pl. 17—3 var.

Extremely rare (as struck)

EF

3 000.00



- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| 535 | 2 Excelentes. Gothic legends, mm. S over star and annulet above. Facing busts/Arms on eagle. 7.03 g Fr. 28 V. 502 (90 000 Ptas) V. Q. 6499 | Fine style EF | 1 500.00 |
| 536 | 2 Excelentes. Gothic legends, mm. S surrounded by three dots, cross potent above. Flower-like ornament at beginning of obv. legend. On rev. the eagle's wings cut the legend. 7.00 g Fr. 28 V. 511 var. (125 000 Ptas) V. Q. 6509 a var. | EF | 1 200.00 |
| 537 | 2 Excelentes. Similar to preceding, but saltire at beginning of obv. legend. On rev. the eagle's wings are not cutting the legend. 6.93 g | VF | 700.00 |
| 538 | 2 Excelentes. Latin legends. Mm. S and star surrounded by four dots above. 6.92 g Fr. 28 V. Q. — (6504 var.) Large planchet but partly weakly struck | VF/EF | 850.00 |
| 539 | 2 Excelentes. Latin legends, the words are separated by small s letters. Mm. S and ornament between two dots above. 6.99 g Fr. 28 V. 505 (140 000 Ptas) V. Q. var. (different punctuation) A few scratches, scarce variety | VF | 700.00 |
| 540 | 2 Excelentes. Latin legend, mm. S and X above. 7.01 g Fr. 28 V. 503 var. (100 000 Ptas) Small nick on obv. | EF | 900.00 |
| 541 | Excelente, struck after 1497. Mintmark S over star at right and left of shield on reverse. Gothic legends. Facing busts/Crowned arms. Legends end NON:SE: + on obv. and HELISABET:D on rev. 3.53 g Fr. 35 V. 456 V. Q. — (6533 var.) Choice specimen of finest style, as struck. Rare | EF/AU | 4 000.00 |
| 542 | Excelente. A second specimen, similar to preceding but from different dies. Legend in smaller letters on obv. and ending ELISABET on rev. 5.51 g Fr. 35 V. 456 V. Q. — (6533 var.) Choice EF, fine style and as struck | | 3 000.00 |

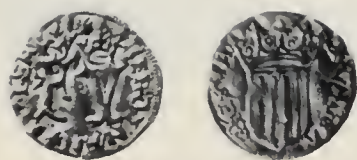
From the Vinchon sale in Brussels, May 20, 1974 (no 163, sold for 155 000 Belgian Francs).



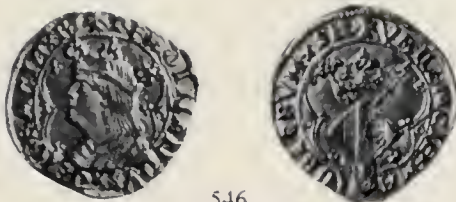
543



544



545



546



548

- 543 Excelente. Latin legend, mm. S and .X. above. Facing busts/Crowned shield. 3.42 g Fr. 35 V. — (type of no 503, 2 Excelentes) V. Q. — Heiss — C. C. —
Scratch on obv., very rare VF 1 000.00
This variety seems unpublished

TOLEDO

- 544 2 Excelentes, struck after 1497. Latin legends, mm. T and cross of five dots at right and left of shield on rev. 6.99 g Fr. 29 V. — V. Q. 6516 var. (N instead of M and rev. legend ending PROTEG.)
Of finest style and very rare EF 2 500.00

VALENCIA

- 545 ½ Ducat (struck 1479—1504), no mintmark. Mixed latin and gothic letters. Crowned ciphers of Ferdinand and Isabella/Crowned city arms. 1.74 g Fr. 269 V. 442 var. (no mm.) BBP. 31.13.03 B var. (R 3) Heiss pl. 98—5 var. V. Q. — (6478 var.) C. C. 3292 var. (no mm.)
An unpublished variety, extremely rare VF 2 500.00
- 546 **FERDINAND II** (V of Spain) alone (1504—1516). Ducat. No mm. on obv. or rev. Bust to left/Crowned arms. MAIORICRVM in rev. legend. 3.53 g Fr. 272 V. 164 B (250 000 Ptas) BBP. 31.14.03 Az var. V. Q. —
A beautiful specimen, as struck. Rare AU 2 500.00

ZARAGOZA

- 547 **FERDINAND II** (V of Spain) alone (1504—1516). Real. Facing bust/Arms, at sides I—C. Obv. legend ends DEI:G:REX+. BBP. 30.22.06 A C. C. 1761 V. 99 (6 000 Ptas) F/VF 40.00
- 548 — Real. Similar to preceding but obv. legend reads: FERDINANDVS:DEI:GRA+. 1.19 g Slightly clipped VF 40.00



CHARLES I AND JOHANNA (1516—1556)

If not otherwise stated all the coins of this reign are undated

MEXICO

- 549 4 Reales n.d., mintmark M-? (the letter at right of shield has been smoothed off). Crowned arms of Castile and Leon/The pillars of Hercules. VF 100.00

MILAN

- 550 Doppia 1578. Radiate bust to r./Crowned arms. 6.57 g Fr. 716 CNI 29 V. 65 (350 000 Ptas; Imperio)
Choice and well-struck specimen with fine toning EF/AU 2 500.00
- 551 Testone con la Salute. Laureate bust r./Allegorical scene. CNI 51 V. 20 (Imperio)
Has been cleaned, two scratches on edge and hardly visible crease, otherwise choice VF 500.00
Dies engraved by Leone Leoni, beautiful portrait.
- 552 Testone s.d. con le Colonne. Laureate bust r./The Columns of Hercules. CNI 56 Gneccchi 20 var. V. 27
Rare, fine style VF/EF 1 000.00
Dies engraved by Leone Leoni, as for the preceding coin (see Magnaguti Collection vol. XII, p. 10)

NAPLES (KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES)

- 553 Scudo d'oro, mm. A. Arms on eagle/Cross and mintmark. 3.19 g Fr. 835 var. Cagiati 10 V. — C. C. —
Slightly clipped VF 200.00
- 554 Cinquina, mm. IBR. The Golden Fleece/The Columns of Hercules. Cagiati 16 V. 261 (Imperio) C. C. 2901? VF 10.00

SEVILLE

- 555 Escudo. Mm. S and 7-pointed star on obv. Crowned arms/Cross in quadrilobe. 3.35 g Fr. 45 V. 195
V. Q. 6826 An exceptional round and well-struck coin, about EF 1 000.00
- 556 Escudo. Similar to preceding, but no annulets on rev. 3.27 g Fr. 45 V. 199 (50 000 Ptas) Has been mounted VG/Fine 150.00



PHILIP II (1556—1598)

GRANADA

- 557 4 Reales 1595, assayer F. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 422 (24 000 Ptas) Pell. 255 (R 4)
Very rare, choice specimen with full date and 50% of legends legible EF 300.00

LIMA

- 558 ½ Real n.d., assayer D-*. Crowned monogram/Arms of Castile and Leon. Two varieties with obv. legend ending
HISP' and HIS. V. 145, 145 var. (5 000 Ptas) Two scarce coins, the second is pierced (2) F 40.00

MADRID

- 559 ½ Real n.d., assayer C. Similar to preceding. V. 154 (35 000 Ptas) Very rare F 150.00

PERPIÑAN

- 560 2 Sols 1598. Crowned arms and date/St. John standing. With counterstamp: St. John's head. Poey d'Avant 3611
V. — C. C. 3925 Good, cm. F 20.00

POTOSI

- 561 8 Reales n.d., assayer TR. Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. Error, legend: EET INDIARVM REX on rev.
V. 639 Calb. 970 (as assayer RT) A beautiful cob with fully legible legends EF 250.00

SEGOVIA-OLD MINT (CASA VIEJA)

- 562 8 Reales n.d., assayer IM. Crowned arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 648 (80 000 Ptas) Calb. 1448 (rr,
PLATE SPECIMEN) Very rare, but scratched and corroded VG 100.00
- 563 4 Reales 1592, assayer I. Similar to preceding. V. 506 (35 000 Ptas) Pell. 263 (R 2) Rare F 100.00



564



565



566



567



568



570



569



SEGOVIA-NEW ROYAL MINT (REAL INGENIO)

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 564 | 8 Reales 1588. Mintmark aqueduct with 6 arcs. Crowned arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 664 C (200 000 Ptas) Calb. 1472 var. | Very rare. Light surface corrosion, otherwise | EF | 1 400.00 |
| 565 | 8 Reales 1591 (over 1590). Mintmark aqueduct with 3 arcs, otherwise similar to preceding. V. 679 A (125 000 Ptas) Calb. 1485 | Choice specimen, very rare variety | EF | 1 800.00 |
| A similar specimen sold for 7250 Swiss Francs in our December 1974 Geneva sale. | | | | |
| 566 | 8 Reales 1597. Mintmark aqueduct with 5 arcs. Similar to preceding but circle of dots around arms both sides. OMNIVM in obv. legend. V. 684 (125 000 Ptas) Calb. 1488 | Very rare, a beautiful coin | EF/AU | 1 700.00 |
| 567 | 8 Reales 1597. A second specimen from different dies, with light gilding in fields, pierced twice. V. 684 A (125 000 Ptas) Calb. — | | F/VF | 200.00 |

SEVILLE

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 568 | 2 Escudos 1595 (only the base of the last two digits is decipherable), assayer B. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem in quadrilobe. 6.74 g Fr. 35 V. 785 (100 000 Ptas) Yriarte 558 | Rare, but only 10% of legends legible | F/VF | 200.00 |
| 569 | 1 Escudo 1590 (complete date), assayer P. Similar to preceding. 3.38 g Fr. 56 V. 755 (55 000 Ptas) | Full date, mintmark and assayer | VF+ | 400.00 |
| From the hoard of Huizinge. | | | | |
| 570 | 4 Reales 1589, assayer P. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms. V. 529 (25 000 Ptas) Pell. 287 (R 3) | Rare, fine old tone, complete date | VF+ | 225.00 |



571



572



571



573



574



573

TOLEDO

- 571 8 Reales n.d., assayer M (small M in circle). Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 728 (50 000 Ptas) Calb. 1725 An exceptionally round and well-struck coin, with 75% of legends legible EF 400.00

VALENCIA

- 572 4 Coronas or 4 Eseudos n.d. Cross of Jerusalem in quadrilobe/Crowned arms. 13.33 g Fr. 281 V. 816—817 var. V. Q. — (no 7525—26 var.) C. C. 4420 (THIS SPECIMEN illustrated, estimated 300—450 000 Ptas) Extremely rare and choice for a «cob» issue. Practically as struck EF 7 000.00
From the Vinchon sale in Brussels on May 20, 1974 (no 213, knocked down for 240 000 Belgian Francs)

VALLADOLID

- 573 4 Reales 1595, assayer D. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 583 (30 000 Ptas) Pell. 317 (R 1) Rare, choice specimen with fine toning and nearly complete legends VF/EF 500.00

ALBERT AND ISABELLA OF SPAIN (1598—1621)

- 574 Silver portrait medal n.d. (1599), on the marriage of Albert with Isabella of Spain. Cuirassed bust of the archduke to r., wearing a large ruff/Isabella to left, wearing a large ruff. Ø 33 mm 13.36 g Van Loon vol. 1, p. 511 IV Cast and finely chiseled medal. An unsigned work of finest quality. Rare EF 600.00
A beautiful medal, in the style of the works from Jean de Montfort.



PHILIP III (1598—1621)

BARCELONA

- 575 Trentin n.d., struck under Philip III or Philip IV in the name of Ferdinand and Isabella. Mm. two 6-pointed stars on obv. Facing busts/Arms on eagle. 6.72 g Fr. 236 V. 1461 (Philip IV) Heiss pl. 20—71 var. V. Q. —
C. C. 2436 (220—320 000 Ptas) C. T. 47 Extremely rare. Planchet crack, otherwise choice for issue VF 2 000.00
- 576 ½ Croat 1612. Bust to left/Cross. Lot of 2 coins, the second with light edge defect. V. 265 C. T. 394 (4 000 Ptas)
(2) VF 50.00

MADRID

- 577 8 Reales 1621(?), assayer V. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 567 C. T. 60 (300 000 Ptas)
Calb. 429 (rrr, THIS SPECIMEN) Extremely rare F 200.00
The assayer and mintmark are clear, but the date has been tooled and could also be 1611. The coin is probably repatinated.

MEXICO

- 578 8 Reales n.d., assayer F. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 568 (100 000 Ptas) C. T. 108
(40 000 Ptas) 30% of legends legible VF 350.00
The words DEI·GRATIA on obverse are clearly legible. This cob is therefore of the undated type, struck until 1605 approximately.
- 579 8 Reales n.d., assayer F. A second specimen with dark patina. 20% of legends legible. VF 350.00
The bases of the letters GRATIA are legible, as well as ...VS*III D..., on obverse.
- 580 8 Reales 1608, assayer A. Similar to preceding, date at end of obverse legend. V. 577 C. T. 113 (50 000 Ptas,
THIS SPECIMEN illustrated on p. 29).
A beautiful cob struck on large planchet, legends practically complete. Rare VF/EF 600.00

NAPLES

- 581 Carlino n.d., mintmark C. King's name in wreath/PAX ET VBERTAS, crown on sceptre. Cagiati 28 V. — (type
48, Imperio) C. C. 6892 VF 20.00



POTOSI

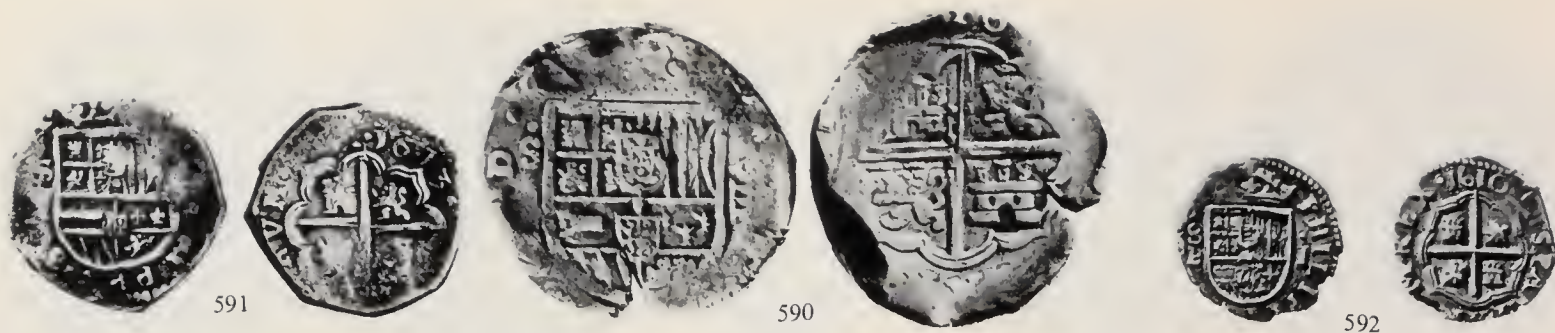
| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 582 | 8 Reales n.d., assayer R, mintmark P (over D). Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 610 C. T. 139—143, type 52 (THIS SPECIMEN illustrated) | VF | 300.00 |
| 583 | 8 Reales n.d. (approx. 1616—1617, according to Pellicer), assayer Q. Similar to preceding. V. 606—607 C. T. 145 (35 000 Ptas, THIS SPECIMEN) Yriarte 919 (THIS SPECIMEN). | | |
| | Slightly double-struck, 30% of legends legible | VF | 400.00 |

SEGOVIA-ROYAL MINT

| | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 584 | 1 Escudo 1607, assayer C. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem in quadrilobe. 3.44 g Fr. 66 V. 694 C. T. 38 (250 000 Ptas) | Very rare, choice | EF | 1 500.00 |
| 585 | 8 Reales 1611 (over 1609), assayer C. Crowned arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. — Calb. — (1496 var, RR) C. T. 68 (250 000 Ptas) Extremely rare overdate. A few unimportant hairline scratches, otherwise EF, fine toning | | | 1 400.00 |
| 586 | 4 Reales 1621, assayer A. Similar to preceding. V. 519 C. T. 181 (75 000 Ptas) Pell. 611 (R 1) Rare, light toning | About EF | | 500.00 |
| 587 | 4 Reales 1621, assayer A. A second specimen, but struck from different dies. | Irregular edge. | VF/EF | 400.00 |
| 588 | ½ Real 1613, assayer AR. Crowned monogram/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 246 (45 000 Ptas) C. T. 409 (15 000 Ptas) Extremely rare date, choice specimen | VF/EF | | 250.00 |

SEVILLE

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--------|
| 589 | 8 Reales 1617, assayer V (over D). Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 670 A (as 1619) C. T. 94 (80 000 Ptas) Calb. 1573 (rrr, THIS SPECIMEN) Very rare, but the date is hardly legible and possibly retooled | F | | 100.00 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|--------|



- 590 8 Reales 1620, assayer D. Similar to preceding. V. 672 C. T. 96 (80 000 Ptas) Calb. 1574
Assayer not legible, the two last digits of date are clear F+ 150.00
- 591 2 Reales 1613, assayer V. Same type as preceding. V. 432 (20 000 Ptas) C. T. 287 (8 000 Ptas) Perfect date F/VF 50.00
- 592 1 Real 1610, assayer B. Same type as preceding. V. 319 C. T. 354 (4 000 Ptas)
Rare, exceptional specimen with complete date EF 100.00



PHILIP IV (1621—1665)

BRABANT

- 593 **BRUSSELS.** Double ducatoon 1624. Mm. angel's head. Young bust with large ruff r./Arms. 63.64 g
Delm. 275 a (R 2) Van Gelder & Hoc 327—3a Dav. 4443
Extremely rare. Sharply struck and with a beautiful dark toning EF 2 500.00
- 594 **ANVERS.** Triple ducatoon 1648. Mintmark hand Older bust with collaret r./Arms. 96.58 g Delm. 248b
(R2) Van Gelder & Hoc 327-1b Dav. 4452
Extremely rare VF 3 000.00



LIMA

- 595 8 Reales 1659, assayer V. Mintmark: L-star-M between pillars/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 1058 (125 000 Ptas) C. T. 324 (80 000 Ptas) Double struck, but date, mintmark and assayer decipherable. Very rare F/VF 800.00

MADRID

- 596 2 Reales 1643, assayer B. Bust to r./Arms of Castile and Leon. Inverted 4 in date. V. — (743 var.) C. T. — (640 var., 23 000 Ptas) Only the base of the 2 last digits of date is visible, but the variety is clear. Rare VF 100.00

MEXICO

- 597 8 Reales 1654 (over 1653), assayer P. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 1125 C. T. 370 (25 000 Ptas, SAME SPECIMEN). An exceptional coin, with perfect date EF 475.00
- 598 8 Reales 1659, assayer P. Similar to preceding. V. 1130 C. T. 375 (25 000 Ptas) Complete date, assayer and mintmark VF 325.00
- 599 8 Reales 1659, assayer P. With counterstamp «Steel and Golden Fleece», for Brabant. Delm. 324
Rare. Clear date, 30% of legends legible VF 400.00
This counterstamp has been used in the Netherlands 1652—1672 and the value of a counterstamped 8 Reales cob was fixed at 48 stivers.
- 600 8 Reales, assayer P, date not legible (1635—1665). Cp. C. T. type 80 VG/F 100.00
- 601 8 Reales, assayer, mintmark and date not legible, only the name PHILIPPVS is decipherable. Cp. Yriarte 527 C. T. type 80 VG 50.00



603



602



604



605



606



607



POTOSI

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 602 | 8 Reales 1630, assayer T. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon, date at end of legend. V. 1169 C. T. 419 (33 000 Ptas) | Perfect date, clear assayer, mintmark and value, therefore rare | F/VF | 400.00 |
| 603 | 8 Reales 1649, assayer Z. Similar to preceding. V. 1251 C. T. 451 (33 000 Ptas) Yriarte 944 (THIS SPECIMEN, described as a 1643 assayer TR) Last digit of date not absolutely clear, but the assayer's mark is certainly a Z | | VF | 325.00 |
| 604 | 8 Reales 1650, assayer's mark O with centre dot at left and right of shield. V. 1254 C. T. 452 (33 000 Ptas) | Complete date, ...PVS IIII clear on obv. | VF | 400.00 |
| 605 | «ROYAL» 8 Reales 1652, assayer E. Transitional type. Crowned arms of Castile and Leon flanked by A-O/P-E/8-52./Crown over Pillars and legend: F-8-III/PLV-SVL-TRA/E-52-E. V. 1287 C. T. 391 (160 000 Ptas) Yriarte 968 (THIS SPECIMEN illustrated on p. 163) Burzio — | A beautiful coin of extreme rarity. Pierced as usual, fine dark toning | EF | 2 000.00 |
| <p>From 1649—1651 Potosi had a great mint scandal concerning debasement of the coin. Eventually the assayer was brought to trial and executed after conviction. To restore the public's faith in Potosi coinage, the design of the cobs was completely changed. Between the first type and the second definitive type exist a number of transitional varieties, among the rarest and most interesting of all Potosi coins.</p> | | | | |
| 606 | 8 Reales 1652, assayer E. Transitional type. Crowned arms of Castile and Leon/Crown over 1. PH. 6/P-8-E/PLV-SVL-TRA/E-52-P. The legend is separated by two horizontal lines. V. 1264 C. T. 459 (this type not distinguished from definitive type) Yriarte 970. | Very rare, two perfect dates | VF+ | 400.00 |
| 607 | 8 Reales 1653, assayer E. Same type as preceding. V. 1267 C. T. 460 (35 000 Ptas). | Two complete dates; the two first digits of the third date also legible. For issue | EF | 425.00 |



608



610



612



614



615



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 608 | 8 Reales 1654, assayer E. Type similar to preceding but slightly modified, with crown over .PH. on reverse (the digits 1.6 have been removed). V. 1268 C. T. 461 (40 000 Ptas) | Three legible dates, therefore rare | VF/EF | 400.00 |
| 609 | 8 Reales 1655, assayer E. Similar to preceding. V. 1270 C. T. 462 (40 000 Ptas) | Pierced, but the three dates are decipherable | VF | 300.00 |
| 610 | «ROYAL» 8 Reales 1657, assayer E. Definitive type, with reverse legend: P-8-E/PLV-SVL-TRA/E-57-P. V. 1272 var. C. T. 398 (110 000 Ptas). Excessively rare and in beautiful condition, but pierced four times. Choice | | EF | 1 400.00 |
| 611 | 8 Reales 1657, assayer E. Similar to preceding, but cob type. V. 1272 C. T. 464 (40 000 Ptas) | Two clear dates, ...SI.ANO.165. legible on rev. edge | VF | 325.00 |
| 612 | 8 Reales 1661, assayer E. With Brazilian counterstamp, «Crowned 600» in rectangle. V. 1279 C. T. 468 (35 000 Ptas) Leitão V Probr P. 25 | One clear date, 35% of legends legible. Rare | VF | 300.00 |
| This counterstamp has been used in Brazil in 1663, under the reign of Alfonso VI. | | | | |
| 613 | 8 Reales 1662, assayer E. V. 1280 C. T. 469 (35 000 Ptas) | A few scratches due to cleaning on rev. Struck on large planchet, two dates and 50% of legends legible | VF | 300.00 |

SEGOVIA-ROYAL MINT

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 614 | 8 Reales 1635, assayer R. Mintmark aqueduct with 3 arcs. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 1309 C. T. 265 (65 000 Ptas) Calb. 1510 | Numerous small edge knocks, otherwise | VF/EF | 400.00 |
| 615 | 1 Real 1628, assayer A over BR. With error, obverse legend: PHILIPPVS.III.D.G. Crowned arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. — C. T. — C. C. — | Extremely rare | VF/EF | 100.00 |
| A very interesting mint error mentioned in the Calicó -Trigo catalog for 1627 only. The assayer's mark seems also to have been corrected more than once. | | | | |



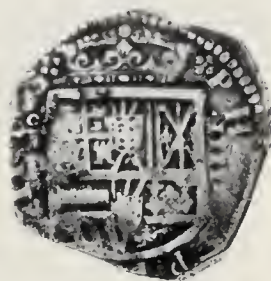
616



618



619



620



Ex 621



| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 616 | ½ Real 1623, assayer A. Crowned monogram/Arms of Castile and Leon. | V. 572 (40 000 Ptas) C. T. 853 (12 000 Ptas) | Very rare, a few hairline scratches | F/VF | 100.00 |
| 617 | ½ Real 1627, assayer P. Similar to preceding. | V. 575 C. T. 855 (2 000 Ptas) | Lot of 2 coins | VF/EF, VG | 30.00 |

TOLEDO

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 618 | 8 Reales 163., assayer P. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. | V. type 136 C. T. type 73 | Last digit of date not legible | F/VF | 100.00 |
| 619 | 8 Reales 16., assayer P. A second specimen with strong assayer and mintmark but illegible date. (PLATE SPECIMEN, as 1631) | Calb. 1733 | | VF | 100.00 |
| 620 | 4 Reales 1622, assayer P. Similar to preceding. | V. 1008 C. T. 557 (17 000 Ptas) Pell. 775 (R 1) | 40% of legends legible, clear date | VF | 100.00 |

VALENCIA

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|
| 621 | Dieciocheno (18 Maravedis) 1640, 1642. Facing bust/Crowned arms and date. | V. 729, 731 C. T. 756 (18 000 Ptas), 758 (5 500 Ptas) | (2) | VG, VF | 40.00 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|-------|



CHARLES II (1665—1700)

BARCELONA

- 622 Croat 1677 (gilt, with loop), 1687, 1698 (irregular planchet). Bust to l./Cross. V. 139, 143, 145 C. T. 496, 501, 503
Lot of 3 coins, each with a different type of bust F, VF, F 50.00

BRABANT

- 623 ANVERS. Ducatoon 1673. Young bust r./Arms held by two lions. Delmonte 325 V. 487 (Imperio)
Double-struck F 50.00
- 624 BRUSSELS. Ducatoon 1673 (Delmonte 326). ANVERS. Ducatoon of Philip IV, 1634 (Delm. 274, R 1)
Lot of 2 coins, with some corrosion (from sea salvage) F 70.00

CUZCO

- 625 2 Escudos 1698, assayer M. Cob type. Crowned arms of Castile and Leon/The Pillars of Hercules. 6.75 g Fr. 4
V. 620 C. T. 99 (300 000 Ptas) Yriarte 41 (X)
Extremely rare. Legends not legible, date and assayer perfectly clear. As struck EF 1 500.00

LIMA

- 626 8 Reales 1684, assayer V. Arms of Castile and Leon/The Pillars of Hercules. V. 430 C. T. 203 (30 000 Ptas)
A choice cob with three legible dates and dark old toning VF/EF 375.00
- 627 8 Reales 1688, assayer R. Similar to preceding. V. 437 C. T. 207 (30 000 Ptas)
Two dates and the beginning of the third are legible VF 325.00
- 628 8 Reales 1696, assayer H. Similar to preceding. V. 450 C. T. 217 (35 000 Ptas)
One strong date, 15% of legends legible VF 280.00
- 629 8 Reales 1700, assayer H. Similar to preceding. V. 455 C. T. 222 (45 000 Ptas) Scarce year, two clear dates. VF 350.00
- 630 8 Reales 1701, assayer H. Similar to preceding. V. 456 C. T. 223 (60 000 Ptas)
Very rare. Two legible dates, CAR... of CAROLVS decipherable. Light corrosion on obverse, otherwise F/VF 500.00



MEXICO

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 631 | 8 Reales, assayer G, date not legible (1667?). Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. C. T. type 80 Plugged hole. Legends not legible, rectangular shape | VG | 40.00 |
| 632 | 8 Reales. Lot of 2 coins similar to preceding, of rectangular shape. Date, mintmark and assayer illegible | (2) VG | 50.00 |

POTOSI

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 633 | «ROYAL» 8 Reales 1670, assayer E. Arms of Castile and Leon/The Pillars of Hercules. V. 503 var. C. T. 251 (260 000 Ptas) Extremely rare. Plugged hole | F/VF | 2 000.00 |
| 634 | 8 Reales 1676, assayer E. Similar to preceding, but cob type. On obverse date 676. V. 510 C. T. 284 (30 000 Ptas) Two legible dates | VF | 325.00 |
| 635 | «ROYAL» 8 Reales 1677, assayer E. V. 511 var. C. T. 257 (230 000 Ptas) A beautiful coin of extreme rarity. Pierced as usual | EF | 2 400.00 |
| 636 | «ROYAL» 8 Reales 1677, assayer E. A second specimen, struck from the same dies, with counterstamp «sun over mountains» (used in Guatemala 1838—41). V. 511 var. C. T. 257 var. Krause-Mishler 124.3, page 853 (THIS SPECIMEN) Excessively rare and of great interest. Pierced From the Virgil Brand Collection (auction H. Schulman, New York, November 1964, no 3066) | EF | 2 800.00 |
| 637 | 8 Reales 1683, assayer V. Cob type. Date on rev. edge 1683. V. 522 C. T. 294 (30 000 Ptas) Two complete dates, king's name fully legible, a choice coin | VF/EF | 350.00 |
| 638 | 8 Reales 1683, assayer V. Similar to preceding, on obverse 83. V. 521—522 C. T. 294 (30 000 Ptas, THIS SPECIMEN illustrated on p. 133) Two clear dates | VF | 350.00 |



640



641



640



643



642



644



- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 639 | 8 Reales 1683, assayer V. Similar to preceding, on obverse •83•. V. 522 C. T. 294 (30 000 Ptas) Two clear dates and 168. legible on rev. edge | VF | 350.00 |
| 640 | 8 Reales 1684, assayer V. Similar to preceding. V. 523 C. T. 295 (30 000 Ptas) Very crude cob, but attractive. Two legible dates (even three, the obverse date appears twice!) | VF + | 350.00 |
| 641 | «ROYAL» 8 Reales 1687, assayer VR. V. 528 var. C. T. 266 (230 000 Ptas) Excessively rare. A beautiful coin with dark toning. Plugged hole and unobtrusive traces of mounting, otherwise | EF | 2 000.00 |
| 642 | «ROYAL» 8 Reales 1692 (over 1691), assayer VR. V. 534 var. (cob) C. T. — Calbeto — Excessively rare, possibly UNIQUE. Pierced This coin has been struck on a short, thick planchet, but has never been clipped: its weight is 27.32 g, above standard. | VF | 2 250.00 |
| 643 | 2 Reales 1684, assayer VR. Cob, otherwise similar to preceding. V. 309 C. T. 472 Three decipherable dates, 10% of legends legible. Scarce | VF | 30.00 |

SANTA FE

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 644 | 8 Reales 1670, assayer P ^O .RS. Crowned arms of Castile and Leon/The Pillars of Hercules, with assayer's mark vertically at left and date at right. V. 490/494 C. T. 321 (240 000 Ptas) Calbeto 1360—1361 Yriarte 1209 (THIS SPECIMEN illustrated p. 188, with date 1690) Of extreme rarity The date is not absolutely clear, but according to the Calbeto «Compendium VIII Reales» and to the Calicó-Trigo catalog it can be 1670 only. This very interesting piece shows two counterstamps: «crowned 480» (Brazil) and «MR» monogram (Mozambique). These countermarks are probably spurious, the Brazilian one having been used in 1643 and 1652; it is also described as a Portuguese falsification by Prober. However Peruvian 8 Reales 1685 with both countermarks was included in the Gibbs collection (H. Schulman, March 1966, no 1009). | VF | 2 000.00 |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|



SEVILLE

| | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 645 | Escudo 1700, assayer M. Crowned Spanish arms/Cross of Jerusalem in quadrilobe. 3.35 g Fr. — V. 613 C. T. 133 (220 000 Ptas). | Extremely rare, attractive | VF/EF | 1 500.00 |
| 646 | 8 Reales 16.., assayer M. Cob type. Crowned arms of Castile and Leon between S-M/Cross and monogram (Maria). V. type 70 C. T. type 62 Rare but very crude. 30% of legends legible, clear mintmark and assayer, the two first digits of date perfect. | F/VF | | 250.00 |
| 647 | 8 Reales .69., assayer and mintmark illegible. Similar to preceding. Much underweight (21.66 g), but has not been clipped after minting. | Rare F | | 100.00 |
| 648 | 4 Reales 1689 (only the 9 is decipherable), assayer M. Similar to preceding. V. — (type 60) C. T. 339 (310 000 Ptas) Pell. 1172—1172a (R 2) Rare, crude issue | VF | | 200.00 |
| 649 | 2 Reales 1700, assayer M. Similar to preceding, but round type. 5.30 g V. 333 C. T. 428 (60 000 Ptas) Very rare, choice for issue | VF + | | 200.00 |
| 650 | 1 Real 1700, assayer M. Similar to preceding. V. 239 C. T. 519 (35 000 Ptas) | Rare VF | | 100.00 |

VALENCIA

| | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|----------|
| 651 | Escudo 1688 L-L. Cross of Jerusalem/Crowned arms flanked by L-L. 3.30 g Fr. 283 V. 615 V. Q. — Heiss — C. T. 135 (380 000 Ptas) Very rare. Trace of mount on edge | F/VF | | 1 500.00 |
| 652 | ½ Escudo 1688 L-L. Helmeted arms/Crowned arms flanked by L-L. 1.68 g Fr. — (no 284 as 1 Escudo) V. — (similar to no 590, Mallorca, but with date) V. Q. — Heiss — C. C. 10596 C. T. 151 (675 000 Ptas) Of highest rarity | EF | | 6 500.00 |

In the Castan-Cayón catalog, the obverse of THIS SPECIMEN illustrates the undated 1 Escudo of same type! This specimen comes from the Vinchon sale in Brussels on May 20, 1974 (no 217, 220 000 Belgian Francs).



653



654



656



657



PHILIP V (1700—1746)

Pillar type: Bourbon arms/Crowned globes between pillars.

BRABANT

- 653 Ducatoon 1703 **Anvers**. Draped and cuirassed bust r./Crowned arms held by two lions. Oblique milling on edge. GH 365-1a Delmonte 354 (rarity R 3, see supplement) V. 83 Dav. 1704 (without estimate)
Of highest rarity. Scratch and trace of mounting on obverse, otherwise VF/EF 2 000.00
This coin is excessively rare, only 4—5 ex. are known. Only in the catalog of Enno Van Gelder and Marcel Hoc a photograph can be found. The other reference works show a drawing only or a reproduction of the same photograph.
- 654 Ducatoon 1703 **Anvers**. Cuirassed bust, in low relief, to r./Reverse similar to preceding, but shorter legend. GH 365-1c Delm. 354c (R 1) V. 85 Dav. 1707
Very small edge nick Good VF 500.00

CUENCA

- 655 ½ Real 1719, assayer JJ (2 ex., both with scratches); ½ Real 1727, same assayer. Bourbon arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 76, 78 C. T. 1349, 1351
(3) F, F, VF 20.00

GUATEMALA

- 656 8 Reales 1735, assayer J. Cob, Pillar type. V. 968 C. T. 535 (52 000 Ptas)
Very rare. Date and assayer clear. From sea salvage, but few traces of corrosion VF 300.00
- 657 8 Reales 1740, assayer J. Similar to preceding. V. 973 C. T. 540 (22 000 Ptas)
From sea salvage VF 175.00

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 658 | 8 Reales 1743, assayer J. Similar to preceding. V. 976 C. T. 543 (22 000 Ptas). Assayer's mark legible; only the two last digits of date are visible but perfect. | VF | 180.00 |
| 659 | 8 Reales, similar to preceding but date not legible (probably 1739), assayer J. With counterstamp «sun over mountain». V. 972 (?) C. T. 539 (16 000 Ptas) ? This counterstamp has been used in Guatemala 1838—1841 (Krause-Mishler p. 853, no 124.8) | Pierced F | 125.00 |
| 660 | 4 Reales 1739, assayer J. Cob, Pillar type. V. 771 C. T. 765 (21 000 Ptas) Pell. 1337 (R 4) Corroded surface (from sea salvage) but date, mintmark, assayer and value legible | VG/F | 100.00 |

LIMA

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 661 | 8 Escudos 1712, assayer M. Arms of Castile and Leon/The Pillars of Hercules. 26.90 g Fr. 7 V. 1494 C. T. 89 (145 000 Ptas) A round coin, 60% of legends legible From the «Spanish Galleon Treasure» Schulman sale, November 1972 (no 608, sold for \$ 1 000.00). The lots no 670—673 and 678—685 of this sale are also coming from the same treasure. | VF/EF | 1 250.00 |
| 662 | 8 Reales 1701, 1710 (?). Lot of 2 very crude cobs, with one hardly legible date, mintmark and assayer uncertain. The second coin could also be from Potosi. | (2) G/VG | 50.00 |
| 663 | 8 Reales 1702, assayer H. V. 981 C. T. 548 (21 000 Ptas) Yriarte 152 (THIS SPECIMEN illustrated on p. 59) Two dates and 20% of legends legible | VF | 300.00 |
| 664 | 8 Reales 1703, assayer H. V. 982 C. T. 549 (19 000 Ptas, THIS SPECIMEN) One strong date | VF | 300.00 |
| 665 | 8 Reales 1711, assayer M. V. 990 C. T. 558 (19 000 Ptas) Two strong dates | F/VF | 275.00 |
| 666 | 8 Reales 1721, assayer M. 14.97 g V. 998? C. T. 565 (21 000 Ptas)? Strongly corroded, one date legible This coin is probably the result of a mint error and has been struck on a 4 Reales planchet. Neither corrosion nor clipping can justify a so low weight. | F | 200.00 |
| 667 | 2 Reales 1718, 1726, assayer M. Similar to preceding. V. 535, 545 C. T. 992, 1000 Lot of 2 cobs with one clear date and part of the second legible | F | 30.00 |

MADRID

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 668 | 8 Reales 1709, assayer J (not legible). Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 1030 C. T. 484 (85 000 Ptas) Calb. 455 Rare. Decipherable date, no legends visible | VF | 200.00 |
| 669 | 1 Real 1717, assayer J; ½ Real 1735, assayer JF. Types as preceding. V. 334, 346 C. T. 1116 (4 000 Ptas), 1355 (2) | VF | 25.00 |

MEXICO

| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 670 | 4 Escudos, date and assayer illegible. Cob type. Crowned Spanish arms/Cross of Jerusalem in quadrilobe. 13.59 g Fr. 7a V. type 172 C. T. type 46 10% of legend legible From the Spanish Galleon Treasure sale, no 360. | VF | 500.00 |
| 671 | 1 Escudo, mintmark Mo, assayer J, date illegible. Similar to preceding, same pedigree. 3.32 g Fr. 7c V. — C. T. type 89 var., cob type | VF | 300.00 |
| 672 | 1 Escudo, mintmark Mo, assayer J, date illegible. Similar to preceding, but the cross and its frame on reverse are of different design. 3.34 g Fr. 7c V. type 142 C. T. type 88 | F/VF | 300.00 |
| 673 | 1 Escudo, mintmark MXO, assayer J, date illegible. Similar to preceding. 3.34 g Fr. 7c V. — C. T. type 87a var. | VF | 350.00 |
| 674 | «ROYAL» 8 Reales 1717, assayer J. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. With counterstamp «sun over mountains» (used in Guatemala 1838—1841. See Krause-Mishler p. 853, no 124.12, THIS SPECIMEN) V. 1062 var. C. T. 595 (875 000 Ptas) Calbeto 712 (RRR, THIS SPECIMEN). Of the highest rarity. Small scratches on the second digit of date, pierced, otherwise choice From the José Toribio Medina Collection (auction Schulman, New York, March 1968, no 1001) | EF | 8 500.00 |
| 675 | 8 Reales 1730, assayer F. Cob type. With countermark «sun over mountains». V. 1076 C. T. 628 (26 000 Ptas) K. M. 124.13 (Guatemala) Complete date, only the top of the assayer's mark is visible | F | 250.00 |



- 676 8 Reales 1730, assayer R. Similar to preceding, with a small unidentified counterstamp on obv. V. 1074 C. T. 627 (26 000 Ptas) Strong date, only the top of the assayer's mark is visible but quite distinct from preceding coin F/VF 300.00
- 677 8 Reales 1731, assayer F. Similar to preceding. V. 1077 C. T. 630 (26 000 Ptas) Perfect date, clear assayer and mintmark F 300.00



| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 678 | 8 Reales, assayer J, date illegible. Same type as preceding. V. type 119 C. T. type 117 | F+ | 100.00 |
| This coin, as well as the 8 and 4 Reales below, are coming from the «Spanish Galleon Treasure» Schulman sale, November 1972. These silver coins show a dark black patina, incrustations and some corrosion. | | | |
| 679 | 8 Reales, assayer J, date illegible. Similar to preceding, crudely struck, oblong shape | F+ | 100.00 |
| 680 | 8 Reales, assayer J, date illegible. Lot of 3 cobs with clear assayer and mintmark | (3) F | 150.00 |
| 681 | 8 Reales, assayer J, date illegible. Lot of 3 cobs with legible assayer and mintmark | (3) VG/F | 120.00 |
| 682 | 8 Reales. Lot of 4 cobs, 2 with legible assayer, 2 with strong corrosion and hardly legible mintmark | (4) VG/F | 120.00 |
| 683 | 4 Reales, assayer J, date illegible. Lot of 3 cobs with legible assayer and mintmark | (3) VG/F | 60.00 |
| 684 | 4 Reales. Lot of 4 cobs with decipherable mintmark | (4) VG | 60.00 |
| 685 | 4 Reales. Lot of 5 cobs showing neither date, assayer nor mintmark | (5) VG | 60.00 |
| 686 | 8 Reales 1733, assayer F. Same type as preceding but fine engraving, milled cob. Mintmark Mo at left of shield, value at right. V. — C. T. 634? Yriarte — Calbeto — C. C. 12551? | | |
| | Excessively rare, missing in most reference catalogs | VF | 2 000.00 |
| 687 | 8 Reales 1733, assayer MF. Similar to preceding but mintmark Mo at right of shield. V. 1079 C. T. 635 (20 000 Ptas, THIS SPECIMEN illustrated on p. 175) | VF/EF | 300.00 |
| 688 | 8 Reales 1733, assayer MF. A second specimen, with counterstamp «sun over mountains». V. 1079 C. T. 635 (20 000 Ptas) K. M. 124.14 (Guatemala) | | |
| | Pierced, blurred counterstamp, coin | EF | 325.00 |
| 689 | 8 Reales 1734 (over 1733), assayer MF. Similar to preceding. V. 1080 C. T. 636 (20 000 Ptas) | | |
| | Specimen of square shape; pierced, scratches on rev. | VF | 325.00 |



| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 690 | 8 Reales 1734 (over 1733), assayer MF. A second, choice specimen struck on rectangular planchet | EF | 300.00 | |
| This coin, as well as the following Pillar Dollars and the 4 Reales 1742, are coming from a sea treasure. They have been cleaned to remove the incrustations, and mostly show light traces of surface corrosion but all are choice for coins coming from sea salvage. | | | | |
| 691 | 8 Reales 1733, assayer MF. Mintmark Mo. Pillar type. V. 1085 C. T. 639 (450 000 Ptas) | | | |
| | Extremely rare date, but considerable surface corrosion | F/VF | 1 500.00 | |
| 692 | 8 Reales 1734, assayer MF. V. 1086 C. T. 642 (30 000 Ptas) | | | |
| | An attractive specimen. Slight edge bend at 3 o'clock | VF/EF | 200.00 | |
| 693 | 8 Reales 1735, assayer MF. V. 1087 C. T. 643 (18 000 Ptas) | Very light corrosion on edge | VF | 100.00 |
| 694 | 8 Reales 1735, assayer MF. A second specimen, with black patina still remaining | VF + | 125.00 | |
| 695 | 8 Reales 1736, assayer MF. V. 1088 C. T. 644 (18 000 Ptas) | Surface corrosion on rev. | VF | 100.00 |
| 696 | 8 Reales 1737, assayer MF. V. 1089 C. T. 645 (18 000 Ptas) | Corrosion spot on obv. | VF/EF | 120.00 |
| 697 | 8 Reales 1737, assayer MF. Variety with inverted A's instead of V in reverse legend. V. — C. T. — | | | |
| | Rare. Light, regular surface corrosion giving a matt appearance | VF | 150.00 | |
| 698 | 8 Reales 1738, assayer MF. V. 1090 C. T. 646 (15 000 Ptas) | Practically no corrosion. A nice | VF/EF | 120.00 |
| 699 | 8 Reals 1739, assayer MF. V. 1091 C. T. 647 (15 000 Ptas) | Porous surface on obverse edge | VF/EF | 100.00 |
| 700 | 8 Reales 1739, assayer MF. A second specimen with small planchet defect on rev. (due to flaking metal), but no visible corrosion. | VF/EF | 100.00 | |
| 701 | 8 Reales 1740, assayer MF. V. 1092 C. T. 648 (15 000 Ptas) | Practically corrosion-free | EF | 140.00 |



707



711



712



714



| | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 702 | 8 Reales 1740, assayer MF. A second specimen with no visible corrosion, but with an edge knock on obv. at 6 o'clock. | VF/EF | 120.00 |
| 703 | 8 Reales 1740, assayer MF. A third specimen, without corrosion and beginning to tone | VF/EF | 120.00 |
| 704 | 8 Reales 1741, assayer MF. V. 1093 C. T. 649 (15 000 Ptas) A choice specimen with no apparent corrosion and some lustre | EF | 140.00 |
| 705 | 8 Reales 1741, assayer MF. A second specimen with light rugosity on obverse. | VF/EF | 120.00 |
| 706 | 8 Reales 1741, assayer MF. A third specimen with matt surface. | VF + | 100.00 |
| 707 | 8 Reales 1742 (over 1741), assayer MF. V. — C. T. — Interesting variety, attractive specimen with no apparent traces of corrosion | VF/EF | 150.00 |
| 708 | 8 Reales 1742, assayer MF. V. 1094 C. T. 650 (15 000 Ptas) Heavily cleaned, corrosion on obv. | VF- | 80.00 |
| 709 | 8 Reales 1743, assayer MF. V. 1095 C. T. 651 (15 000 Ptas) | VF + | 100.00 |
| 710 | 8 Reales 1743, assayer MF. A second specimen. | VF + | 100.00 |
| 711 | 8 Reales 1744, assayer MF. V. 1096 C. T. 652 (15 000 Ptas) A fine specimen | VF/EF | 120.00 |
| 712 | 4 Reales 1742, assayer MF. Pillar type. V. 888 C. T. 824 (40 000 Ptas) Very rare and choice. Practically no traces of corrosion | EF | 200.00 |

POTOSI

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 713 | 8 Reales 1734, assayer E. Arms of Castile and Leon/The Pillars of Hercules. With counterstamp «sun over mountains». V. 1139 C. T. 710 (25 000 Ptas) K. M. 124.5 (Guatemala) Two legible dates, pierced | VF | 270.00 |
| 714 | 8 Reales 1740, assayer M. Similar to preceding but the Castles on obv. are laying down. V. — C. T. 719 (PLATE SPECIMEN) Yriarte — Calbeto — Interesting mint error. Two visible dates | VF | 200.00 |
| 715 | 8 Reales 1744, assayer Q. V. 1153 C. T. 726 (15 000 Ptas) One date visible, light corrosion | F | 150.00 |



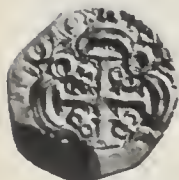
716



719



720



718



718



SANTA FE

- 716 2 Escudos 1701. Crowned Spanish arms/Cross of Jerusalem in quadrilobe. 6.68 g Fr. 8 V. 1346 A C. T. 334
(170 000 Ptas) Yriarte 432b Very rare and with fully legible date VF+ 800.00
From the «Spanish Galleon Treasure» sale, no 637.

SEGOVIA

- 717 2 Reales 1708 Y, monogram on reverse; 2 Reales 1721 F, normal type. V. 713, 723 C. T. 910, 925 (2) VG, VF 30.00

SEVILLE

- 718 8 Escudos 1723, assayer J. Crowned Spanish arms/Cross of Jerusalem in quadrilobe. 26.96 g Fr. 108 V. 1619
C. T. 51 (435 000 Ptas) Extremely rare, much brilliance in fields EF 5 000.00
- 719 8 Escudos 1733, assayer PA. Cuirassed bust to r./Crowned Spanish arms. 27.02 g Fr. 96 V. 1630 C. T. 62
(715 000 Ptas)
Of extreme rarity. Choice specimen with beautiful toning. One small edge knock on rev., otherwise choice EF 8 000.00
- 720 2 Escudos 1706, assayer P. Crowned Spanish arms/Cross of Jerusalem in quadrilobe. 6.67 g Fr. 115 V. —
C. T. 261A (240 000 Ptas) Yriarte — Crude issue but practically as struck. Extremely rare EF 2 500.00
This coin was unpublished until the recent Calicó catalog.
- 721 8 Reales 1732, assayer PA. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 1175 C. T. 525 (45 000 Ptas)
Surface corrosion, especially on reverse F/VF 200.00
- 722 2 Reales 1722, 1723, 1725, assayer J. Similar to preceding. V. 745, 746, 748 C. T. 941, 942, 944 (3) F/VF 30.00
- 723 1 Real 1726 J; 1 Real 1733 PA (knocks in fields); 1 Real 1737 P; ½ Real 1732 PA. V. 473, 480, 483, 260
C. T. 1155, 1162, 1165, 1369 (4) F to VF/EF 35.00



725



727

CHARLES III of Austria, Pretender (1701—1714)

BARCELONA

| | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 724 | 2 Reales 1708, 1712. Crowned Spanish arms/Crowned monogram. V. 19, 23, C. T. 15, 19 | (2) VF, F | 20.00 |
| 725 | Croat 1706. Bust to l./Cross. V. 14 C. T. 23 | VF | 20.00 |

NAPLES

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 726 | As Charles VI, Holy Roman Emperor. ½ Piastra (60 grani) 1732. Mm. D'G-V.M.A. Laureate bust r./Crowned arms. Cagiati 3 | VG/F | 30.00 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|

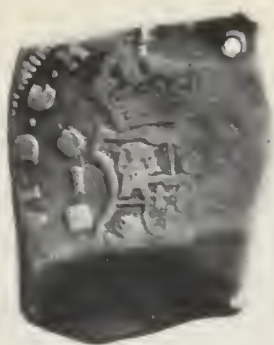
NUREMBERG

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 727 | Silver «klippe» medal 1706 by Georg Friedrich Nürnberger on the rights of Charles III to the throne of Spain. Allegorical scene/Legend with chronogram. 39×39 mm 14.60 g Jul. 1169 Mont. 1339 | Very rare EF | 900.00 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|

LOUIS I, 1724

MADRID

| | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| 728 | 2 Reales 1724, assayer A. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 11 C. T. 19 (4 500 Ptas) | F+ | 25.00 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|



729



730



732



733



FERDINAND VI (1746—1759)

GUATEMALA

- 729 8 Reales 1751, assayer J. Cob of Pillar type with counterstamp «rising sun and volcano». V. 334 C. T. 244 (37 000 Ptas) Craig 124a K. M. 124a, c/s of type III (unpriced)
Extremely rare with this counterstamp. Perfect date and assayer. Pierced VF 450.00
In the Krause-Mishler catalog a note p. 853 mentions: «A c/s of a sun over a volcano has been reported (c. f. C. # 124a) which has not been confirmed at this writing» and a counterstamped Peruvian 8 Reales is illustrated.
- 730 8 Reales 175(1), assayer J. Cob type. Similar to preceding. V. 334 C. T. 244
Rare, fine specimen on large planchet. Date not fully legible VF 300.00
A close examination shows that this coin has been struck from the same obverse and reverse dies than no 729. The date 1751 is also practically certain, even if not legible.
- 731 8 Reales 1752 (over 1751), assayer J. Similar to preceding with counterstamp «sun over mountains». V. 335 var. C. T. 245 var. Calbeto 155 (rr) K. M. 124.9
Clear date and assayer, pierced F/VF 300.00
- 732 8 Reales 1753, assayer J. Similar to preceding. V. 336 C. T. 246 (37 000 Ptas) Yriarte 37 (THIS SPECIMEN)
Rare. Clear date and assayer. Plugged hole F/VF 300.00

LIMA

- 733 8 Escudos 1751, assayer J. Cuirassed bust r./Crowned Spanish arms. 27.01 g Fr. 16 V. 583 C. T. 16 (360 000 Ptas)
Brilliant and attractive, struck on a large planchet. A few traces of metal flaking on rev., otherwise EF/AU 3 000.00



- 734 8 Escudos 1757, assayer JM. Smaller bust to r./Crowned Spanish arms. 26.98 g Fr. 20 V. 589 C. T. 22 (430 000 Ptas) Very rare, beautiful specimen with old toning EF+ 5 000.00
- 735 2 Reales 1757 (over 1756), assayer JM. Pillar type. V. 218 var. C. T. 406 var. (3 500 Ptas) F 20.00

MADRID

- 736 ½ Escudo 1755, assayer JB. Head r./Arms of Castile and Leon. 1.75 g Fr. 129 V. 421 C. T. 215 (10 000 Ptas) VF 70.00
- 737 ½ Escudo 1757, assayer JB. Similar to preceding. 1.76 g Fr. 129 V. 423 C. T. 218 (9 000 Ptas) A choice little coin AU 125.00
- 738 ½ Escudo 1758, assayer JB. Similar to preceding. 1.74 g Fr. 129 V. 424 C. T. 219 (9 000 Ptas) Knock on edge, diecrack on obv. VF 60.00
- 739 **PROCLAMATION ISSUE.** Large Silver medal 1746 on the King's Proclamation in Madrid. Head r./Allegorical scene. Ø 51 mm 57.91 g Herrera 15 (50 Ptas in 1882!) Very rare, dark patina EF/AU 400.00

MEXICO

- 740 8 Escudos 1756, assayer MM. Small bust to r./Crowned Spanish arms. 27.02 g Fr. 17 V. 605 C. T. 35 (580 000 Ptas) Extremely rare and very attractive, good EF/AU 6 500.00
- 741 2 Reales 1755 (over 1756), assayer M. Pillar type. V. 235 var. C. T. 418 var. (2 300 Ptas) VF/EF 20.00

SEVILLE

- 742 ½ Escudo 1753, assayer PJ. Head r./Arms of Castile and Leon. 1.77 g Fr. 130 V. 435 C. T. 230 (15 000 Ptas) Scarce and choice AU 150.00
- 743 ½ Escudo 1758, assayer JV (the letters JSV are separated by stars). Similar to preceding. 1.77 g Fr. 130 V. 443 C. T. 238 (20 000 Ptas) Rare. A small carbon spot on obverse, otherwise UNC 190.00



CHARLES III (1759—1788)

Bust type: Bust to right/Bourbon arms, or Bourbon arms between Pillars for the coins struck by Latin-American mints.

LIMA

- 744 8 Escudos 1761, assayer JM. First, small armoured bust to right (the so-called «rat-face» type)/Crowned Spanish arms. 26.96 g Fr. 24 V. 1579 C. T. 33 (615 000 Ptas) Excessively rare, choice EF 7 000.00
- 745 8 Escudos 1783, assayer M1. Normal bust to r./Crowned Spanish arms. 26.93 g Fr. 32 V. 1604 C. T. 59 (140 000 Ptas) A few hairline scratches, with delightful toning VF/EF 1 500.00

MADRID

- 746 2 Reales 1784 JD, 1788 DV (rare but very worn); ½ Real 1788 M. Bust type. V. 543, 548, 150 D. T. 1116, 1122, 1497 (3) VF/EF, VG, F 30.00

MEXICO

- 747 8 Escudos 1786, assayer FM. Bust to right/Crowned Spanish arms. 26.98 g Fr. 33 V. 1661 C. T. 100 (175 000 Ptas) Rare, struck on a large planchet, scratch on obv. VF+ 1 700.00
- 748 8 Reales 1763, assayer MF. Pillar type. V. 924 C. T. 818 (14 000 Ptas) VF 100.00
- 749 2 Reales 1762, assayer M. Pillar type. V. 553 C. T. 1191 (3 000 Ptas) VF/EF 60.00
- 750 4 Reales 1788 FM (worn and scratched); 1 Real 1782 FF. Bust type. V. 773, 366 C. T. 1036 (12 000 Ptas), 1401 (2) VG, VF/EF 30.00

POPAYAN

- 751 8 Escudos 1786, assayer SF. Bust to r./Crowned Spanish arms. 27.03 g Fr. 36 V. 1722 C. T. 127 (130 000 Ptas) VF+ 1 400.00



POTOSI

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 752 | 8 Escudos 1780 (the 8 is reengraved over a 7), assayer PR. Bust to r./Crowned Spanish arms. 26.88 g Fr. 1 V. 1728 C. T. 133 (175 000 Ptas) | Rare. Planchet defect on obv. due to metal sheeting, otherwise | VF | 1 700.00 |
| 753 | 8 Reales 1763, assayer V. Arms of Castile and Leon/The Pillars of Hercules. V. 966 C. T. 856 (10 000 Ptas) | Crude cob, one strong date | F | 120.00 |
| 754 | 8 Reales 1764, assayer V. Similar to preceding. V. 967 C. T. 857 (10 000 Ptas) | Two clear dates | F/VF | 120.00 |
| 755 | 8 Reales 1765, assayer V. Similar to preceding. V. 968 C. T. 858 (10 000 Ptas, THIS SPECIMEN illustrated on p. 267) | Two clear dates, assayer hardly visible | VF | 130.00 |
| 756 | 8 Reales 1767, assayer V. Similar to preceding. V. 970 C. T. 860 (10 000 Ptas) | Two clear dates | VF+ | 150.00 |

SANTIAGO

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 757 | 8 Escudos 1763, assayer J. Cuirassed bust of Ferdinand VI to r./Crowned Spanish arms. 27.02 g Fr. 9 V. 1740 C. T. 177 (560 000 Ptas) | Excessively rare and a really exceptional specimen with light toning | AU | 6 500.00 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|

SEVILLE

| | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 758 | 4 Reales 1761, assayer JV. Crowned Spanish arms/Arms of Castile and Leon. V. 830 C. T. 933 (18 000 Ptas) Pell. 1565 | Dark tone | VF/EF | 200.00 |
| 759 | 4 Reales 1761 JV. Similar to preceding; 2 Reales 1776 CF, bust type. V. 830, 653 C. T. 933, 1133 | (2) | VF, VG | 100.00 |



761



760



761



762



763



764



765



CHARLES IV (1788—1808)

BARCELONA

- 760 Silver medal 1802 by Sellent on the visit of the Royal couple to Barcelona. Conjoined busts to r./Allegorical figures.
 Ø 46 mm 55.43 g Vives 193 Rare. One edge knock, otherwise EF/AU 160.00

MADRID

- 761 4 Reales 1804, assayer FA. Bust type. V. 671 C. T. 717 (33 000 Ptas) Pell. 1759 (R 3) Rare date F/VF 150.00
 762 1 Real 1807, assayer FA. Bust type. V. 370 C. T. 991 (2 400 Ptas) Rare so choice EF + 30.00
 763 PROCLAMATION ISSUE. Real 1789. Bourbon arms/Legend. V. 355 (1 500 Ptas) C. T. — Herrera 65 Scarce VF/EF 50.00

MEXICO

- 764 PROCLAMATION ISSUES. MEXICO. Silver medal 1789 by G.A.Gil. Bust with hairband to r./Eagle holding crowned shield. Ø 46 mm 43.19 g Herrera 160 (30 Ptas) Grove C. 3a Medina 184 Rare, choice EF 200.00
 765 — QUERETARO. Silver medal 1790 by G.A.Gil. Bust to r./Warrior in antique dress walking to left. Ø 45 mm 40.40 g Herrera 198 (40 Ptas) Grove C. 153 Medina 230 Very rare. Irregular toning on obv., otherwise AU 250.00



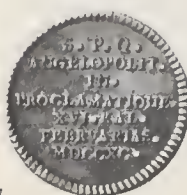
768



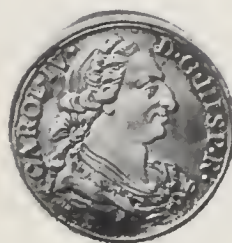
766



767



768



769



770



POPAYAN

- 766 1 Escudo 1806, assayer JF. Bust r./Crowned Spanish arms. 3.42 g Fr. 59 V. 994 C. T. 498 (14 000 Ptas)
Rare so choice EF/AU 400.00

PUEBLA DE LOS ANGELES

- 767 **PROCLAMATION ISSUES.** (2 Reales) 1790. Bourbon arms between Pillars/Legend. 3.37 g Herrera 192
(8 Ptas) Medina 219 Rare EF 50.00
- 768 — Silver medal n. d., struck during the vacancy of the Episcopal See. Bust r./Arms. Ø 42 mm 35.33 g Herrera
194 (30 Ptas) Medina 226 Very rare EF 400.00

SEVILLE

- 769 **PROCLAMATION ISSUE.** 2 Reales-size proclamation medal issued by the University. Bust to r./Legend. 5.68 g
Herrera 97 (4 Ptas) EF/AU 90.00

UNIDENTIFIED MINT

- 770 Silver Fidelity medal 1806. Bust to left, TRIBUTO DE LA FIEL Y NUNCA VENCIDA/A.S. PACIS PRINC.
HISP. ET IND. ARCHIT. EXC. 17. JUN. 1806 OSMA. Ø 26.5 mm 14.08 g EF 40.00

JOSEPH NAPOLEON (1808—1814)

BARCELONA

- 771 1 Peseta 1810. Value and date/Arms of Catalonia within wreath of oak leaves. V. 41 C. T. 44 (10 000 Ptas) F 20.00



FERDINAND VII (1808—1833)

CADIZ

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| 772 | 8 Reales 1813, assayer C. J. Bust type. V. 940 C. T. 331 (25 000 Ptas) | F | 180.00 |
| 773 | Medals. Unsigned silver medal 1816 on the marriage of Ferdinand VII with Maria Isabel of Braganza. Conjoined busts r./Hercules standing, holding two lions. Ø 34.5 mm 17.68 g Vives 323 | UNC | 60.00 |
| 774 | — Silver medal 1829 by F. Sagau on the monument dedicated to the king. The monument in front of city view/Legend in laurel wreath. Ø 41 mm 30.05 g Vives 358 | Rare and choice AU | 180.00 |

CARACAS (VENEZUELA)

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| 775 | IMITATION OF THE 18TH CENTURY LIMA COBS. Lot of three 2 Reales pieces with dates 184 LM (scratch on obv.), 184 ML, 471 LM (plugged hole). Craig 13 | (3) VF | 40.00 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|

GUATEMALA

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|
| 776 | (2 Reales) 1812 on the Cadiz Constitution. Arms/Radiating book. 6.92 g Fonrobert 7195 | Rare. Pierced VF | 50.00 |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------|

LIMA

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|
| 777 | 8 Escudos 1814, assayer JP. Laureate large head r./Crowned Spanish arms. 27.20 g Fr. 54 V. 1460 C. T. 27 (110 000 Ptas) | Attractive specimen with dark tone VF + | 1 200.00 |
| 778 | CONTEMPORARY IMITATION of an 8 Escudos from Lima (type of 1812—1813 with small draped bust). The reverse is copied from an onza of Popayan, assayer FM. 27.38 g | UNPUBLISHED, a numismatic curiosity VF | 1 250.00 |
- The high specific gravity of this coin (15.51, corresponding to a fineness of ca. 780/1000) and the weight above standard seem to show that this coin is rather a revolutionary issue, probably made by local indians, from an undetermined provisional mint than a forgery intended to deceive.



779



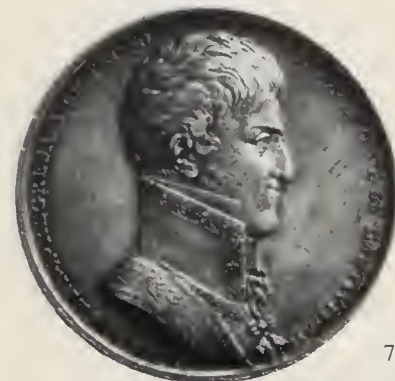
781



780



784



783



785



- 779 **PROCLAMATION ISSUE.** (8 Reales) 1808. Imaginary bust r./Eagle between the Pillars of Hercules. 26.86 g
Herrera 28 (35 Ptas) Medina 313 Rare VF/EF 200.00

MADRID

- 780 20 Reales 1822, assayer S. R. Constitutional type. Head r./Bourbon arms between pillars. V. 1064 C. T. 360
(32 000 Ptas) Nice toning EF 250.00
- 781 **PROCLAMATION ISSUES** (2 Reales) 1808. Crowned Bourbon arms/Monogram. 5.83 g V. 646 C. T. —
Herrera 2 UNC 60.00
- 782 — (1 Real) 1808. Similar to preceding. 2.94 g V. 459 C. T. — Herrera 3 VF+ 30.00
- 783 **MEDALS.** Silver unsigned medal 1814 on the return of the king to his throne. Bust r./Crowned arms. Ø 43 mm
32.95 g Vives 317 Rare, a few edge knicks VF/EF 150.00
- 784 — Silver medal 1819 by Y. Merino and Diaz on his 3rd marriage with Josefa Amalia of Saxony. Conjoined busts
r./Allegorical scene and legend: LAS PROVINCIAS BASCONGADAS ANO D. 1819. Ø 43 mm 50.63 g
Rare, two edge nicks on rev. EF 200.00
- 785 — Prize medal 1827 in silver, signed M.G.S, struck on a very thick planchet (7 mm). Laureate head r./Legend. No
city of issue. Ø 39 mm 58.22 g Vives 1827 EF 160.00



MANILA (PHILIPPINE ISLANDS)

- 786 1 Peso 1828 struck over a Peruvian 8 Reales 1827 JM-Lima. Bourbon arms/MANILA 1828. V. 1067 (75 000 Ptas) C. T. 482 (32 000 Ptas, THIS SPECIMEN) Rare VF 500.00

MEXICO

- 787 8 Escudos 1811, assayer JJ. Imaginary bust r./Crowned Spanish arms. 27.04 g Fr. 47 V. 1479 C. T. 41 (225 000 Ptas) Weak strike, otherwise a good VF/EF with much lustre 1 300.00
- 788 PROCLAMATION ISSUE. MEXICO. (8 Reales) 1808. Bourbon arms/Legend in laurel wreath. 27.04 g Herrera 32 (25 Ptas) Grove F. 15 Medina 318 Rare EF 175.00
- 789 MEDALS. MEXICO. Medal 1809 in gold-plated bronze, by Guerrero. Prize medal of the Seminario Tridentino. Bust to left/Feminine figure to left, holding a shield with portrait of Ferdinand VII. 58 × 50 mm Grove F-32a Rare EF/AU 250.00
- 790 — Medal 1809 in gold-plated bronze with initials CP on rev. Bust to r./Standing figures of Mars and Mercury, the Gods of War and Commerce. 65 × 49 mm Grove F-24b Rare and choice UNC 250.00
- 791 — (2 Reales) 1812 on the Constitution. Radiating book/Legend. 6.00 g Grove F-219a Corroded F 50.00



- 792 — **OAXACA**. Medal 1809 in gold-plated bronze, by F. Gordillo in Mexico. Issued by the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Antequera. Bust to l./Allegorical scene. 62×51 mm Grove F-98a var. (no ring) Vives 278 Very rare, choice AU 275.00
- 793 **ZACATECAS**. 8 Reales 1820, assayer AG. Bust type. V. 1194 C. T. 579 (12 000 Ptas) Choice for issue EF 250.00

POPAYAN

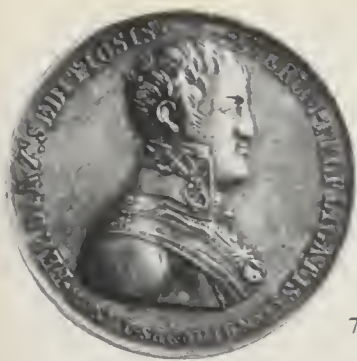
- 794 8 Reales 1813 in copper (provisional coinage). PROVINCIA DE POPAYAN-AÑO 1813/*NUEVO REYNO* GRANADA-8 REALES. V. — C. T. 513 (16 000 Ptas) Craig 77 (250\$) Very rare EF 200.00

SANTA FE

- 795 8 Escudos 1812, assayer J. F. Bust of Charles IV r./Crowned Spanish arms. 26.76 g Fr. 60 V. 1496 C. T. 78 (110 000 Ptas) Weakly struck, probably from worn dies, otherwise VF 700.00

SANTIAGO

- 796 8 Escudos 1809, assayer FJ. Imaginary bust to r./Crowned Spanish arms. 26.97 g Fr. 28 V. 1530 C. T. 88 (250 000 Ptas) Rare, especially so choice EF/AU 2 500.00
- 797 8 Escudos 1811, assayer FJ. Similar to preceding. 27.00 g Fr. 28 V. 1533 C. T. 91 (250 000 Ptas) An exceptional specimen with brilliant fields and attractive toning AU 2 750.00



798



801



800



802



803



SEGOVIA

- 798 **MEDAL.** Silver medal 1823, signed B.M.F., struck by the Segovian mint. Bust r./Four crowns in wreath («la cuadrupla Alianza»). Ø 40 mm 27.80 g Vives 342 VF/EF 100.00

SEVILLE

- 799 8 Reales 1815, assayer C.J. Bust type. V. 1159 C. T. 381 (22 000 Ptas) F/VF 100.00
 800 8 Reales 1818, assayer C.J. Bust type. V. 1162 C. T. 384 (25 000 Ptas) F/VF 125.00
 801 (8 Reales) 1823. The king recovers his full sovereignty. Head r./Two crowned shields in wreath. Ø 38 mm 27.08 g Rare, fine toning EF/AU 250.00
 Vives 345

TARRAGONA

- 802 5 Pesetas 1809. Value and date/Arms. V. 1170 C. T. 389 (20 000 Ptas) VF 125.00

VALDIVIA (CHILE)

- 803 2 Reales 1822 VA. Column surrounded by three stars. Value and date. With counterstamp: APDLVA monogram in rectangle, meaning «Ano Primero de la Libertad Valdiviana». V. — C. T. — Lorente — Flonrobert — K. M. — Excessively rare with this counterstamp VF 1 000.00
 This counterstamp also appears on the Peso 1822 (Elizondo CH 4, noted as Very Rare) and on the 1 Real of the same issue (Gibbs collection, auction Schulman, New York, March 1966, no 968)



ISABELLA II (1833—1868)

ALGECIRAS

- 804 **PROCLAMATION ISSUE.** (2 Reales) 1834. Crown over a tower/Rising sun. 5.73 g Herrera 1 (6 Ptas) UNC 60.00

ALMERIA

- 805 **MEDAL.** Silver medal 1862 commemorating the visit of Isabel II. Head r./Two shields on crowned ornate frame. Ø 37 mm 41.58 g Vives 437 AU 100.00

BARCELONA

- 806 80 Reales 1840, assayer P.S. Sepúlveda bust/Spanish arms. 6.74 g Fr. 176 V. 577A C. T. 55 (49 000 Ptas) EF 350.00
 807 1 Peseta 1837, assayer PS. Arms of Catalonia/Value. V. 346 C. T. 242 (8 500 Ptas) EF 50.00
 808 **PROCLAMATION ISSUE.** (2 Reales) 1833. Arms held by two griffins/Legend. 6.03 g Herrera 5 (3 Ptas) AU 60.00
 809 **MEDAL.** Silver medal 1846 struck by the city to commemorate the marriages of the Queen and of her sister. Crowned arms in wreath/Legend. Ø 37 mm 28.00 g Vives 382 Rare, with fine toning UNC 100.00

CADIZ

- 810 **PROCLAMATION ISSUE.** (2 Reales) 1833. Bourbon arms/Hercules standing, holding two lions. 6.58 g Herrera 8 (4 Ptas) EF 60.00

CALLAO

- 811 **MEDAL.** Bronze medal 1866 by G. Sellan. Laureate bust r./City name and date on shield held by an anchor. Ø 30 mm UNC 10.00



CUBA

Ref.: LISMORE, Thomas — Proclamation Medals of Cuba. Diario de la Marina, Habana, April 3, 1956

- 812 **PROCLAMATION ISSUES. GUANABACOA.** (2 Reales) 1834. Bourbon arms/City arms. Inscribed edge. 7.14 g Herrera 42 (4 Ptas) Medina 413 Lismore 43 Rare. Crudely struck, toned EF 100.00
- 813 — **GÜINES.** (1 Real) 1834. Arms/Legend. 3.15 g Herrera 44 (10 Ptas) Medina 414 Lismore 44 Very rare EF 100.00
- 814 — **LA HABANA.** (4 Reales) 1834. Arms under radiating star/Legend. 10.46 g Herrera 45 (6 Ptas) Medina 415 Lismore 45 Very rare VF/EF 400.00
A similar specimen was sold in our February 1980 sale, no 2540, knocked-downed for \$ 900.00
- 815 — (1 Real) 1834. Arms/Legend under radiating star. 4.17 g Herrera 46 (3 Ptas) Medina 416 Lismore 48 EF 80.00
- 816 — **MATANZAS.** (2 Reales) 1834. Arms/Legend. 7.56 g Herrera 48 (12 Ptas) Medina 418 Lismore 52 Very rare EF 100.00
- 817 — **SAN ANTONIO ABAD.** (1 Real) 1834. Arms/Legend. 3.06 g Herrera 51 (10 Ptas) Medina 421 Lismore 54 Rare EF 100.00
- 818 — **SANTIAGO DE LAS VEGAS.** (2 Reales) 1834. Bourbon arms/City arms. Milled edge. 6.69 g Herrera 55 (6 Ptas) Medina 425 Lismore 59 Some surface corrosion. Rare VF 100.00

JEREZ DE LA FRONTERA

- 819 **MEDAL.** Silver medal 1862 on the Queen's visit. Arms/Legend. Ø 23 mm 7.76 g AU 50.00

MADRID

- 820 100 Reales 1862. Marchionni draped bust l./Oval Spanish arms. 8.32 g Fr. 182 V. 652 C. T. 27 (33 000 Ptas) Hardly visible edge knocks VF+ 200.00
- 821 20 Reales 1859. Marchionni head r./Bourbon arms. V. 513 C. T. 169 (11 000 Ptas) Calb. 557 (THIS SPECIMEN) Small corrosion spot at base of neck, otherwise choice specimen with dark patina EF 200.00



| | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 822 | 4 Reales 1863. Marchionni bust r./Bourbon arms. V. 394 C. T. 293 (2 700 Ptas) | EF/AU | 20.00 |
| 823 | 2 Reales 1847, assayer CL. Sepúlveda bust r./Bourbon arms. V. 302 C. T. 344 (4 700 Ptas) | EF/AU | 30.00 |
| 824 | 1 Real 1838, 1847, assayer CL. Similar to preceding. V. 243, 249 C. T. 393, 399 | (2) EF, F/VF | 25.00 |
| 825 | 40 Centesimos de Escudo 1868; 2 Reales 1855; 1 Real 1859. V. 426, 308, 255 C. T. 324, 350, 405 | (3) VF, F, VF | 20.00 |
| 826 | PATTERN 2 Reales 1855 struck in SILVER. Bust r./Bourbon arms between pillars. Smooth edge. 3.17 g V. — C. T. — V. Q. — Lorente — C. C. — UNPUBLISHED, excessively rare. Prooflike with light toning In his book «Las Monedas de Isabel II», Lorente describes 20 Reales patterns of the same design, with various dates, as well as a 10 Reales 1851 and a 4 Reales 1854. All these coins are mentioned as extremely rare (RRR to RRRR). But the 2 Reales seems totally unknown. | EF/AU | 1 000.00 |
| 827 | PROCLAMATION ISSUES. (20 Reales) 1833, in GOLD. Bourbon arms in oval shield within collar of the Golden Fleece/Legend. 1.74 g Fr. — V. 537 C. T. 111 (97 000 Ptas) | Very rare VF/EF | 500.00 |
| 828 | — (2 Reales) 1833. Bourbon arms/Legend. V. 292 (3 500 Ptas) C. T. — | EF | 40.00 |
| 829 | — (1 Real) 1833. Similar to preceding. V. 241 (3 500 Ptas) C. T. — | UNC | 40.00 |
| 830 | MEDALS. Very large Silver medal 1851, by Bouvet, on the birth in Madrid of Maria Isabel Francisca, princess of the Asturias. Conjoined busts r./The Queen holding her new-born child, seated on throne between Religion and Justice. Ø 80 mm 312 g Vives — (no 392, in bronze only) Extremely rare medal, in choice condition with beautiful patina | UNC | 700.00 |
| 831 | — Silver medal 1858 on the inauguration of the «Isabel 2 ^A Canal». Head l./Legend. Ø 23 mm 7.76 g | UNC | 40.00 |



- 832 — Silver medal 1862 by Marchionni, on the visit of the Queen to the Madrid Mint. Head to l./Legend.
 Ø 50 mm 59.89 g Vives 440 Very rare. Perfect condition with fine brown toning UNC 300.00
- 833 — Small Silver medal 1862, signed L.M, on the same event, but dedicated to the prince Alfonso. Arms/Legend.
 Ø 25.5 mm 9.14 g Prooflike UNC 60.00

MANILA (PHILIPPINE ISLANDS)

- 834 Bolivian 8 Sueldos 1834 LM counterstamped with «crown and cipher Y.11». V. — C. T. 435 (20 000 Ptas) Coin F, cm. EF 100.00
- 835 PROCLAMATION ISSUE. (2 Reales) 1834. Bourbon arms/Crown over castle and sea-lion. 5.92 g Herrera 62
 (4 Ptas) Weak strike EF 50.00

SEGOVIA

- 836 ½ Real or 5 Decimos 1850. Bourbon arms/Value. V. 214 C. T. 553 4 700 Ptas) Edge knock VF 20.00
- 837 PROCLAMATION ISSUE. (2 Reales) 1843. Bourbon arms/Aqueduct. On the Queen's majority. 5.32 g Herre-
 ra 15 AU 50.00

SEVILLE

- 838 2 Reales 1850 RD, Sepúlveda bust; 1 Real 1852, 1855, Vega bust type 2. V. 321, 268, 271 C. T. 362, 418, 421 (3) VF 30.00
- 839 PROCLAMATION ISSUES. Silver medal 1843. Sepúlveda bust r./Shield between two cornucopiae.
 Ø 36 mm 40.60 g Herrera 16 (15 Ptas) A few edge nicks. Rare VF 125.00
- 840 — (4 Reales) 1843. On the Queen's majority. Similar to preceding. 5.94 g Herrera 17 (3 Ptas) EF/AU 60.00

TARRAGONA

- 841 PROCLAMATION ISSUE. (2 Reales) 1833. Arms/Legend. 2.63 g Herrera 33 (2 Ptas) VF 40.00



VALENCIA

- 842 **PROCLAMATION ISSUE.** (2 Reales) 1833. Arms of Catalonia/Legend. 2.32 g Herrera 35 (2 Ptas) UNC 65.00
- 843 **MEDAL.** Silver 4 Reales-size medal, n. d., on the 6th centenary of the founding of the city. Arms in wreath/Legend. Ø 23.5 mm 4.39 g AU 50.00

ZARAGOZA

- 844 **PROCLAMATION ISSUE.** (2 Reales) 1833. Bourbon arms/Legend. 2.99 g Herrera 37 (2 Ptas) Scarce EF/AU 50.00

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT (1868—1871)

- 845 5 Pesetas 1870 (in stars 18-70), assayer SNM. Reclining feminine figure/Arms. V. 99 C. T. 3 VF/EF 175.00
- 846 2 Pesetas 1870 (in stars 18-74) DEM; 1 Peseta 1869 SNM, legend GOBIERNO PROVISIONAL; 5 Centimos 1870 OM. C. T. 30, 6, 15 (3) VF, VF, AU 40.00
- 847 **MEDAL.** Prize medal in silver 1870 issued by the city of BARCELONA for services rendered during the epidemy of yellow fever. Standing figure/Legend in wreath. Ø 45 mm 41.10 g V. Q. 14380 Brettauer 1797 Rare VF/EF 50.00

AMADEO I (1871—1873)

MADRID

- 848 5 Pesetas 1871 (in stars 18-71), assayer SDM. Head l./Arms with Savoy centershield. V. 100 C. T. 20 EF 175.00
- 849 5 Pesetas 1871 (in stars 18-74), assayer DEM. Similar to preceding but struck by the «Executive power» under the rule of general Serrano. V. 102 C. T. 29 Much above-average VF/EF 175.00



ALFONSO XII (1874—1885)

BARCELONA

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|
| 850 | 10 Centimos 1878 OM. Head with whiskers r./Bourbon arms. | C. T. 72 | Scarce so choice | EF/AU | 30.00 |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-------|-------|

CORDOBA

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----|-------|
| 851 | MEDAL. 2 Pesetas-size silver prize medal 1877, struck by order of the Deputation of the Province of Cordoba. Legend both sides. Ø 27.5 mm 7.73 g | | | UNC | 60.00 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----|-------|

CUBA

| | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|----|--------|
| 852 | PROCLAMATION ISSUE. LA HABANA. Medal 1875 in German Silver (?). Bust half-right in palm and laurel wreath/Legend. Ø 33 mm 17.76 g Herrera I (15 Ptas) Vives 460 Lismorc 67 | | Extremely rare | AU | 350.00 |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|----|--------|

MADRID

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 853 | 5 Pesetas 1875, assayer DEM. Young head l./Bourbon arms. | V. 104 C. T. 46 | Choice | EF | 225.00 |
| 854 | 5 Pesetas 1876, assayer DEM. Same type as preceding. | V. 105 C. T. 47 | Scarce condition | About EF | 175.00 |
| 855 | 5 Pesetas 1877, assayer DEM. New type with slightly older head l. | V. 106 C. T. 48 | | About EF | 175.00 |
| 856 | 5 Pesetas 1878, assayer DEM. Similar to preceding. | V. 107 C. T. 49 | Minute edge knock, otherwise | About EF | 200.00 |
| 857 | 5 Pesetas 1879, assayer EMM. Similar to preceding. | V. 109 C. T. 51 (13-100 000 Ptas) | Very scarce, small nicks on edge, otherwise | EF | 280.00 |



858



859



863



865



866



868



866

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 858 | 5 Pesetas 1881, assayer MSM. Similar to preceding. | V. 110 | C. T. 52 (22-125 000 Ptas) | Rarest date for this type | VF/EF | 450.00 |
| 859 | 5 Pesetas 1882 (over 1881), assayer MSM. Head with whiskers r./Bourbon arms. | V. 111 | C. T. 53 (11-140 000 Ptas) | Very rare variety in choice condition | About EF | 400.00 |
| 860 | 5 Pesetas 1882, assayer MSM. Similar to preceding. | V. 112 | C. T. 53 | | VF/EF | 250.00 |
| 861 | 5 Pesetas 1883, assayer MSM. Similar to preceding. | V. 113 | C. T. 54 | | VF/EF | 225.00 |
| 862 | 5 Pesetas 1884, assayer MSM. Similar to preceding. | V. 114 | C. T. 55 | Scarce condition | VF/EF | 235.00 |
| 863 | 5 Pesetas 1885 (in stars 18-85), assayer MSM. Similar to preceding. | V. 115 | C. T. 56 | Choice condition for this coin | EF | 350.00 |
| 864 | 5 Pesetas 1885 (in stars 18-86), assayer MSM. Similar to preceding, struck under Alfonso XIII. | V. 116 | C. T. 116 | Scarce and nice | About EF | 250.00 |
| 865 | 5 Pesetas 1885 (in stars 18-87), assayer MSM. Similar to preceding, struck under Alfonso XIII. | V. 117 | C. T. 117 | Rare in this condition | EF/AU | 550.00 |
| 866 | 5 Pesetas 1885 (in stars 18-87), assayer MPM. Similar to preceding, struck under Alfonso XIII. | V. 118 | C. T. 118 | Rare, especially in such condition | EF + | 500.00 |
| 867 | 50 Centimos 1880 (in stars 8-0), assayer MSM. Head with whiskers r./Bourbon arms between pillars. | C. T. 69 | | | VF | 10.00 |
| 868 | 50 Centimos 1885 (over 1881, in stars 8-6), assayer M.S.M. | C. T. 153 | | Scarce so choice | AU | 50.00 |
| 869 | 50 Centimos 1885 (over 1881, in stars 8-6). A second specimen. | | | Very clear overdate | EF + | 40.00 |



870



CHARLES VII, PRETENDER (1875)

OÑATE

870

5 Pesetas 1875, no assayer's mark. Cipher on crowned shield/REAL CASA DE MONEDA - OÑATE - OCTUBRE - 1875. V.AC/3 C. T. 100 (225 000 Ptas in EF) Calbeto 924

Extremely rare. A few unimportant edge knocks, otherwise as struck EF/AU 1 750.00

A similar specimen was sold for 7000 Swiss Francs in our December 1974 Geneva sale.



871



ALFONSO XIII (1886—1931)

BILBAO

871

MEDAL. Large silver medal 1906, by A. Marinas, on his marriage with Victoria Eugenia of Battenberg. Conjoined busts to l./Allegorical feminine figure. On exergue: A.G.BILBAO. Ø 68 mm 112.09 g Vives 627 var. Rare AU

150.00

MADRID

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 872 | 20 Pesetas 1890, assayer MPM. Baby head r./Bourbon arms on crowned mantle. 6.44 g Fr. 196 V. 145 C. T. 112 (33-40 000 Ptas) | VF/EF | 200.00 |
| 873 | 20 Pesetas 1904, assayer SMV. Uniformed bust to r./Bourbon arms on crowned mantle. 6.45 g Fr. 200 V. 148 C. T. 115 (450-500 000 Ptas) Only 3814 ex. struck (see Schlumberger Catalog, no 299) | Extremely rare, an attractive specimen in about EF | 3 000.00 |
| 874 | 5 Pesetas 1888, assayer MPM. Baby head l./Bourbon arms between pillars. V. 120 C. T. 120 UNC with beautiful toning, light friction mark on the portrait | | 250.00 |
| 875 | 5 Pesetas 1888, assayer MPM. A second specimen, also in much above-average condition | EF | 210.00 |
| 876 | 5 Pesetas 1889, assayer MPM. Similar to preceding. V. 121 C. T. 121 | About EF | 200.00 |
| 877 | 5 Pesetas 1890, assayer MPM. Similar to preceding. V. 122 C. T. 122 | EF | 350.00 |
| 878 | 5 Pesetas 1888 MPM; 2 Reales 1892 PGM; 50 Centimos 1892 PGM. Similar to preceding. C. T. 120, 137, 155 (3) | VF | 50.00 |
| 879 | 50 Centimos 1894, assayer PGV. Juvenile head r./Bourbon arms between pillars. V. 32 C. T. 156 Scarce so choice, brilliant | AU | 80.00 |
| 880 | 50 Centimos 1926, assayer PCS. Older head l./Bourbon arms. Lot of 2 coins, one with small scratch on reverse. V. 38 C. T. 162 (2) | EF + | 20.00 |
| 881 | MEDALS. Bronze medal 1892, by B. Maura in Madrid, on the 4th centenary of Colomb's discovery of the New World. Colomb shows the shore to his companions/Colomb brings treasures from America to the Catholic Kings. Ø 70 mm | AU | 75.00 |
| 882 | — Silver gilt medal 1904, by B. Maura, on the visit of the king to the National Manufactory of Coins and Stamps. Head left/Legend. Ø 50 mm 58.88 g Rare medal with fine toning | UNC | 200.00 |

MANILA (PHILIPPINE ISLANDS)

| | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|
| 883 | 1 Peso 1897, assayer SGV. Young head l./Bourbon arms between pillars. V. 135 C. T. 174 A few dark spots on rev. | VF | 60.00 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|

PUERTO-RICO

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 884 | 5 Centavos 1896, assayer PGV. Value/Bourbon arms between pillars. V. 22 C. T. 179 | EF/AU | 40.00 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|

ZARAGOZA

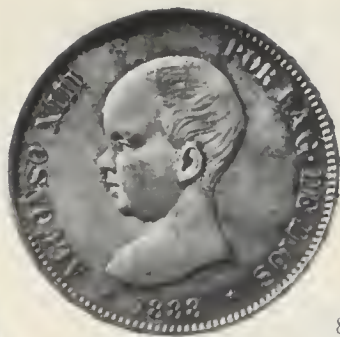
| | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 885 | MEDAL. Large Silver medal n. d. (1906) by C. Palao, on the marriage of Alfonso XIII. Issued by the Royal School of Cavalry of Zaragoza. Dedication and St. George to r./Banquet scene. Ø 60 mm 125.82 g Matt Proof | AU | 150.00 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------|

REFERENCE BOOKS

| | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|
| 886 | HERRERA Adolfo. Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España. Madrid 1882. 285 pages, 107 beautifully engraved plates. Bound. Very rare, extremely fine condition | | 350.00 |
| 887 | Catalogo de la Colección de Monedas y Medallas de Manuel VIDAL QUADRAS Y RAMÓN de Barcelona. Reprint 1975 of the original 1892 edition. 4 volumes, 1450 pages, 87 plates. Paperback, as new | | 75.00 |
| 888 to 899 | No lots | | |



872



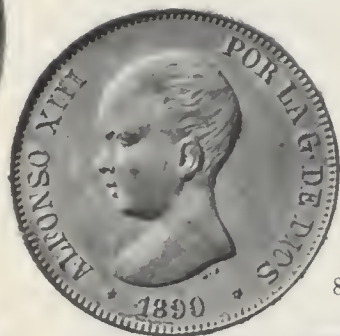
874



879



882



877



882



885



873

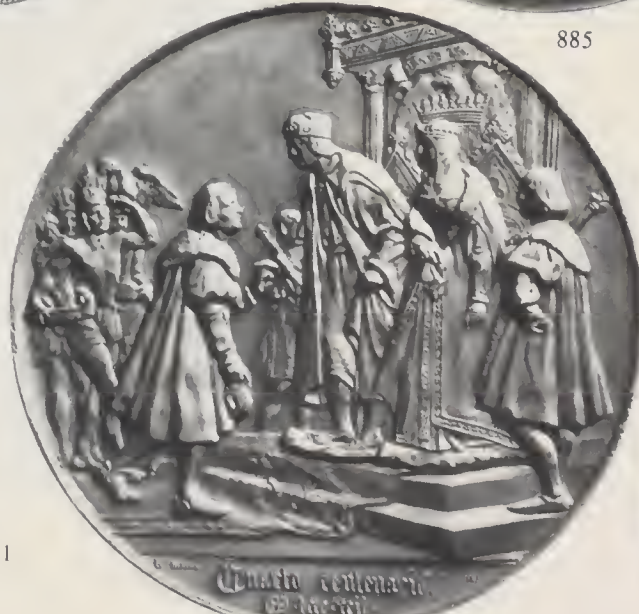


885



884

881



884

A COLLECTION OF PLATINUM COINS



Ex 908





Russia was the only country to use Platinum for a regular coinage. The other coins in this collection are contemporary forgeries, struck in Platinum and gilt to pass for Gold, the Platinum having a lower value than Gold in the 19th century. The history of Platinum and its use for coinage has been studied in details by Willy Fuchs in his book: *Platinmünzen und -medaillen* (1975)

COLOMBIA

- | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 900 | CHARLES IV. 8 Escudos 1804 Popayan, assayer JF. Bust to r./Crowned Spanish arms. Gilding removed. 26.68 g Fuchs — (Fr. 52) | Excessively rare EF 2 000.00 |
| 901 | — 8 Escudos 1808 Popayan, assayer JF. Similar to preceding. Gilding removed, a few traces still show. Fuchs — (Fr. 52) | 26.93 g Excessively rare EF 2 000.00 |

FRANCE

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 902 | NAPOLEON III. 20 Francs 1858 Paris. Head r./Value in wreath. Gilding removed, traces still appear. Fuchs 61 De Mey-Poindessault 143 (Fr. 310) | 6.31 g VF/EF 1 000.00 |
| 903 | — 20 Francs 1862 Paris. Similar to preceding. Gilding intact, except on high spots where platinum appears. Fuchs 65 D. P. 143 Fr. — | 6.09 g VF 1 000.00 |
| 904 | — 20 Francs 1865 Strasbourg. Laureate head r./Arms on mantle. Gilding intact, platinum shows on high spots. 6.15 g Fuchs 65 D. P. 160 (Fr. 322) | VF 1 000.00 |
| 905 | — 10 Francs 1866 Strasbourg. Same type as preceding. Gilding intact, platinum shows on high spots. Fuchs 52 D.P. 161B (Fr. 324) | 3.04 g Very rare VF 700.00 |
| Some re-engraving has been made by the forger to avoid having a too flat design. Platinum being harder than gold, it is difficult to obtain sharp relief when striking a thin planchet. | | |
| 906 | 3rd REPUBLIC. 20 Francs 1876 Paris. Angel standing r./Value in wreath. Gilding removed, a few traces still show. 6.75 g Fuchs 76 D. P. 187 (Fr. 330) | VF/EF 1 000.00 |



ITALY

- 907 **VICTOR EMANUEL II**. 20 Lire 1863 Torino. Head l./Arms. Gilding removed. 6.55 g Fuchs 101 (Fr. 11)
Very rare About EF 1 000.00

RUSSIA

- 908 **NICHOLAS I** (1825—1855) PROOF SET 1831 St Petersburg, comprising: 12 Roubles (1463 ex. struck), 6 Roubles (2784 ex. struck) and 3 Roubles (86500 ex. struck). Crowned double eagle/Value. 41.43 g, 20.72 g and 10.35 g AU, UNC
Fuchs 129, 128, 127 Severin 604, 603, 602 Fr. 121, 122, 123 Very rare as a set UNC 15 000.00
All three coins have brilliant fields, but the 10 Roubles shows handling marks. The 6 Roubles has a very small nick on rev. edge at 9 o'clock.

SPAIN

- 909 **CHARLES IV**. 2 Escudos 1797 (the first 7 seems re-engraved over an 8), assayer PF. Bust r./Crowned Spanish arms. Gilding removed. 6.70 g Fuchs 195 (Fr. 149) EF 725.00
910 — 2 Escudos 1805, assayer FM. Similar to preceding. Gilding intact, except on high spots. 6.56 g Fuchs —
(Fr. 149) Rare VF+ 750.00
911 — 2 Escudos 1805, assayer FM. Similar to preceding, but dot after HISP. on obv. Gilding removed. 6.12 g
Fuchs — (Fr. 149) Rare VF/EF 750.00



- 912 — 2 Escudos 1806, assayer MF. Similar to preceding. Gilding removed. 6.86 g Fuchs — (Fr. 149)
Test mark on edge, slightly porous surface on rev. VF 600.00
- 913 **ISABELLA II.** 100 Reales 1862 Madrid. Bust to l./Oval Spanish arms. Gilding removed. 8.13 g Fuchs 209 (Fr. 182) VF/EF 750.00
- 914 — 10 Escudos 1867 Madrid. Bust to l./Bourbon arms on mantle. Gilding removed but the coin still shows a light yellowish tone. 8.39 g Fuchs 216 (Fr. 187) VF 750.00
- 915 — 10 Escudos 1868 Madrid. Similar to preceding. Gilding removed but a few traces of gold are still visible. 8.17 g Fuchs 217 (Fr. 187) VF 750.00
- 916 — 40 Reales 1863 Madrid. Bust left/Oval Spanish arms. Gilding off the parts in relief. 3.44 g Fuchs 212 (Fr. 183) Scratches on reverse VF 250.00
- 917 — 40 Reales 1863 Madrid. A second specimen from different and cruder obverse die, but with identical reverse. Gilding complete except on higher points. 3.29 g Fuchs 212 (Fr. 183) VF 250.00
- 918 — 4 Escudos 1865 Seville. Bust to l./Bourbon arms on mantle. Gilding removed. 3.24 g Fuchs — (Fr. 188) Porous surfaces VF 250.00
- 919 — 4 Escudos 1865 Madrid. Similar to preceding with gilding present. 3.29 g Fuchs 218 (Fr. 188) Polished spot in obv. field to detect platinum VF 300.00
- 920 **ALFONSO XII.** 25 Pesetas 1877, assayer DEM. Young head r./Bourbon arms on mantle. Gilding partially removed by polishing. 8.15 g Fuchs 222 (Fr. 193) Vicenti 151F Extremely rare VF 800.00

921 to 999 No lots

ANCIENT COINS



1038



1078



1107



1053

GREEK COINS



- | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 1000 | CAMPANIA, CALES , after 268 B.C. AE 20. CALENO, laureate head of Apollo l./CALENO, man-headed bull walking r. Star above, A below. 6.06 g BMC 23 Sambon 920 SNG Cop. 309 var. Fine dark-green patina | VF/EF | 380.00 |
| 1001 | — AE uncia. Bust of Hera r./Two veiled xoana with file, to l. tripod-like object. 6.48 g Sambon 1038 SNG ANS 215 SNG Cop. 339 Green patina, choice about | EF | 450.00 |
| 1002 | LUCANIA, POSEIDONIA UNDER THE NAME OF PAESTUM , 268—89 B.C. AE Triens. Head of young Dionysos r., four pellets behind/IIAIS, cornucopiae, four pellets and palm-branch to l. 5.87 g Sambon 1038 SNG Cop. 1333 SNG ANS 739 Crawford, Paestum and Rome, The Form and Function of a Subsidiary Coinage 6/1 | VF/EF | 350.00 |
| 1003 | — THURIOI ca. 400 B.C. Distater. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Athenian helmet ornamented with Skylla/[Θ]OYPIQ[N]. Bull butting r., in exergue tunny-fish r. 15.39 g Noe, The Thurian Distaters, NNM 78, 1935, F 6 (same dies) SNG ANS 965 (same obv. die) Impressive, realistic representation of the animal on the reverse | VF, reverse EF | 3 000.00 |
| 1004 | SICILY, AKRAGAS , ca. 485 B.C. Didrachm. AKRA, Eagle standing l./Crab; circular die-mark. 8.47 g Gulbenkian 155 Naville 10, 1925, 172 SNG Cop. 25 SNG ANS 927 (same obv. die), 928 (same rev. die) | VF/EF | 1 400.00 |
| 1005 | — ca. 460 B.C. Tetradrachm. AKRAC-AITOΣ, eagle standing r./Crab, circular die-mark. 17.30 g SNG Lockett 690 SNG Stockholm 375 SNG Ashmolean 1668 (same obv. die) SNG Cop. 42 Off-centre, otherwise | EF | 2 700.00 |
| 1006 | — ENTELLA , 38—36 B.C. AE 18. (ATPATINOY), radiate bust of Helios r. ENTEA-AINQN, female seated l., holding cornucopiae and patera. 9.65 g SNG Cop. — SNG ANS — Holm. 607 Gabrici p. 129, 10 Grant, From Imperium to Auctoritas, p. 43—45 (for dating) RR, green patina | VF | 500.00 |
| 1007 | — GELA , ca. 480—470 B.C. Tetradrachm. Quadriga driven r. by charioteer, Nike flying r. above, crowning the horses/CEAAΣ, forepart of man-headed bull (river-god Gelas) to right. 17.39 g Jenkins 106 (same dies) SNG Cop. 260 Fine style, short flan | VF/EF | 2 500.00 |
| 1008 | — 339—310 B.C. AE 14 (Trias ?). [ΓΕΑΩΙΩΝ], head of Demeter facing/Bearded head of river-god Gelas l. 2.89 g Jenkins 550, 1 (same rev. die) SNG Cop. 287 Gabrici 20—22 Coll. Hirsch 409 Rizzo pl. 19, 21 Fine patina | VF | 380.00 |



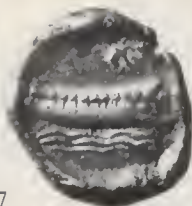
- 1029 — ANTIGONOS GONATAS (277—239 B.C.). Tetradrachm. Macedonian shield with bust of Pan in centre/ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos l., brandishing thunderbolt; Macedonian helmet and letters T1 in fields. 16.98 g SNG Cop. 1202 Merker, *ANS Museum Notes* 9 (1960), p. 39 VF/EF 950.00
The Pan-head tetradrachm seems to be a commemorative of the battle of Lysimacheia in 277 B.C.
- 1030 — PERSEUS (178—168 B.C.). Tetradrachm. Diademed head r./ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΕΡΣΕΩΣ, eagle on thunderbolt within oak-wreath. 15.54 g SNG Cop. 1269 var. SNG Fitzwilliam 2331 var. Large planchet VF 1 000.00
- 1031 THESSALY, LARISSA, 350—325 B.C. Drachm. Head of nymph Larissa three-quarter facing l./ΛΑΡΙ[Σ]-[Α]ΙΩΝ. Horse grazing l., plant below. 6.03 g SNG Lockett 1578 (same obv. die) SNG Cop. 123 Fine style EF 1 000.00
- 1032 ELIS, OLYMPIA, ca. 400 B.C. Stater. Large eagle's head to left, ivy-leaf below/F-A and winged thunderbolt within olive-wreath. 12.35 g Boston 1205 (same obv. die) Hirmer 500 Seltman 159 C. T. Seltman, *The Katoche Hoard of Elean Coins*, NC 195, pl. 6 Very rare VF 3 500.00
Ex. *Leu Sale* 2 (1972), no 201
- 1033 LESBOS, MYTILENE, ca. 335 B.C. Electrum sixth-stater (hecte). Laureate head of Apollo r., serpent behind/Head of Artemis r., hair in sphendone, in square frame. 2.57 g SNG Cop. 317 SNG von Aulock 1714 Obv. slightly off-centre, otherwise VF/EF 900.00
Traité II, pl. 171, 22 BMC 87
- 1034 IONIA. HERAKLEIA AD LATMON, ca. 160 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Athena r., wearing crested Athenian helmet/ΗΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ above club, owl and two monograms below, all within oak-wreath. 16.89 g SNG von Aulock 1976, 1977 (same obv. die) SNG Lockett 2824 SNG Berry 1063 High relief, large planchet, beautiful hellenistic style FDC 2 500.00
- 1035 — MAGNESIA AD MEANDRUM, ca. 160 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed bust of Artemis r., bow and quiver at shoulder/Greek legend at either side of naked Apollo standing l. on meander pattern, all within laurel-wreath. 16.90 g Jones, *Wreathed Tetradrachms of Magnesia*, *ANS Museum Notes* 24, 1979 pl. 23, 5a (same dies) Large flan, unusual style EF 2 000.00
- 1036 — ISLAND OF CHIOS, ca. 460 B.C. Didrachm. Sphinx and amphora on circular raised shield./Quadripartite incuse square. 7.67 g *Traité* 1957 Hirsch Sale XXV (1909, Philipsen Coll.), no 2245 BMC pl. XXXII, 13 F/VF 150.00
- 1037 — ca. 360 B.C. Tetradrachm. Sphinx seated l., amphora in front, surmounted by bunch of grapes./Quadripartite incuse square, each quarter striated by vertical lines. ΣΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ across one of the broad dividing bands. BMC — (cf. 28—33) Boston 1949 var. Hirmer 605 var. *Traité* 1964 var. Extremely rare. Slightly off-centre VF+ 6 000.00
A similar coin in about EF condition was sold for \$ 38 000 in the *Numismatic Fine Arts Sale VIII* (1980), no. 268.



- 1038 — **ISLAND OF SAMOS**, ca. 390 B.C. Tetradrachm. Lion's scalp facing/Forepart of ox to r., ΗΓΗΣΙΑΝΑ above, ΣΑ and monogram below, olive-branch behind; all within shallow incuse square. 15.29 g Barron no 124 (same obv. die), no. 123 (same rev. die) SNG Cop. 1688
A superb coin with high relief, a masterpiece of Ionian coinage. Choice EF 6 000.00
- 1039 **LYDIA**, after KROISOS (546—510 B.C.). Half-stater or siglos. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull/Two incuse squares. 5.29 g SNG Cop. 456 Boston 2076 *Traité* I, pl. 10, 9
Choice specimen VF/EF 800.00
- 1040 **ISLANDS OFF CARIA. KNIDOS**, ca. 380 B.C. Tetradrachm, signed ΑΣ or ΣΑ (monogram)-K.N. Head of Aphrodite Euploia l., with head-band showing the engraver's monogram; prow behind/Forepart of lion l., in field magistrate's name. 14.79 g cf. *Traité* 1638 BMC 24 var. (same obv. die) Head, fig. 304 (diff. magistrate's name) Seltman, *Select Greek Coins*, pl. 31, 3 (same obv. die) Lockett Coll. 2366 Pozzi 2589 Superb, very rare EF 7 500.00
- 1041 — **RHODOS** ca. 360 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Helios three-quarter facing to r., hair loose./ΡΟΔΙΟΝ, rose with bud at r., grain of corn at l.; all within incuse square. 14.78 g BMC 23 var. *Traité* 1702 var. Boston 2042 var. Pozzi 2681 var. SNR 1972, 51, no. 83 var.
Remarkable style, about EF 8 000.00
- 1042 **KINGDOM OF SYRIA. ANTIOCHOS IV** (175—164 B.C.). Tetradrachm, Antioch mint, 167—164 B.C. Diademed head r./Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike. Monogram in field. 16.52 g Newell SMA 67 SNG Fitzwilliam 5624 (same obv. die).
Fine portrait, large flan VF/EF 1 500.00
- 1043 — **ANTIOCHOS V** (164—162 B.C.). Tetradrachm, Antioch mint. Diademed head r./Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike; monogram in field. 16.74 g Newell SMA 74 Coll. Hirsch 1673 (same obv. die) SNG Fitzwilliam 5669 (same obv. die) Davis-Kraay, *The Hellenistic Kingdoms*, fig. 86 (same obv. die) Weber Coll. 7896 (same obv. die)
Large flan, slightly off-centre. About EF 800.00
- 1044 — Similar to preceding but with a different monogram in rev. field. 15.65 g Newell SMA 75 SNG Lockett 3130 (different monogram but same obv. die)
Fine patina, good portrait VF+ 1 300.00
- 1045 — **ANTIOCHOS VIII** (121—96 B.C.). Tetradrachm, Ake-Ptolemais mint, 115—113 B.C. Diademed head r./Zeus draped, standing l. holding star. 16.79 g Newell, NNM 84, 1939 no 35 Babl. 1420
Fine portrait EF 500.00



1047



1046



1048



1050



1053



1049



1054



1055



1054

- 1046 — SELEUKOS VI (95—94 B.C.). Tetradrachm, Antioch mint. Diademed head r., with horn of Io./Zeus enthroned l., holding Nike. 15.97 g Newell SMA 423 Naville sale X (1925), no. 1499 (same obv. die) Rare EF 1 000.00
- 1047 **PHOENICIA, ARADOS**, ca. 380 B.C. Stater. Laureate head of bearded deity r./Galley r., on three lines of waves, within incuse square. 10.47 g *Traité* II, pl. 116, 19 SNG Fitzwilliam 5987 Rare, choice for this always crude issue VF/EF 1 000.00
- 1048 **JUDAEA. THE JEWISH WAR AGAINST ROME** (66—70 A.D.). Shekel, struck at Jerusalem, Year 3 (68—69 A.D.). Chalice/Stem with three fruits. 13.92 g Meshorer I54 Reif. 141 CNP 21 EF 1 600.00
- 1049 — **BAR KOCHBA WAR** (132—135 A.D.). Denarius, Year 2 (134—135 A.D.). «Shimeon» within wreath/Jug with handle; on r., palm branch. Traces of undertype discernible. 3.05 g Mesh. 202 Reif. 181 Partly weakly struck EF 600.00
- 1050 **KINGDOM OF PARTHIA. DARIUS** (?), ca. 70 B.C. Drachm. Court ? mint. Diademed bust l./Archer seated r. 4.15 g Sellwood 36/8 Rev. double struck in part, large flan EF 120.00
- 1051 — **VOLOGASES III** (ca. 105—147 A.D.). Drachm. Ecbatana ? mint. Similar to preceding. 3.71 g Sellwood 78/2 EF 75.00
- 1052 — **VOLOGASES VI** (ca. 208—228 A.D.). Drachm. Ecbatana ? mint. Diademed bust with tiara l./Archer seated r. 3.78 g Sellwood 88/18 EF/AU 100.00
- 1053 **KINGDOM OF BACTRIA. DEMETRIOS I** (ca. 190 B.C.). Tetradrachm. Bactra mint. Diademed bust r., wearing elephant's-scalp head-dress/ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, young naked Herakles standing facing. 16.80 g Bivar 4, 14 Jenkins 615 Mitchiner 1633 (103) Strong portrait, superb EF 5 000.00
Ex. Naville-Ars Classica XII (1926) no. 2578
- 1054 **KINGDOM OF EGYPT. PTOLEMY II PHILADELPHOS** (285—246 B.C.). Dekadrachm struck 270 B.C. in the name of Arsinoe II. Veiled and diademed bust of Arsinoe r., behind A (Year I)/ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae with fillet. 33.75 g Svoronos 420 De Luynes Coll. 3560 Very rare. Heavily corroded F 2 000.00
- 1055 — **PTOLEMY III, EVERGETES** (246—221 B.C.). Gold oktodrachm struck at Tyre 245 B.C. in the name of Arsinoe II. Veiled and diademed bust of Arsinoe r./ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ. Double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Beneath, mintmark and letter-date B (year 2). 27.72 g Svoronos I012, pl. 3I, 2 (same rev. die) Brett, ANS Museum Notes 5 (1962), no. 21 var. (year 4) Extremely rare, choice specimen. Superb EF 7 500.00

ROMAN REPUBLIC

Rome mint if not otherwise stated



- | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|----------|
| 1056 | ANONYMOUS COINAGE (265—242 B.C.). Didrachm. Head of Roma in Phrygian helmet r., dolphin behind/ROMANO, Victory r. with long palm. In field XX. 6.50 g B. 7 Craw. 22/1 Syd. 21a | Rare | VF | 1 500.00 |
| 1057 | GENS HERENNIA . M. Herennius (108—107 B.C.) Denarius. PIETAS, head of Pietas r./M. HERENNI, Amphinomus carrying his father, control mark at r. 3.90 g B. 1 Craw. 308/1b Syd. 567a | | EF | 180.00 |
| 1058 | GENS CORNELIA . Cn. Lentulus (76—75 B.C.). Denarius. Possibly struck in a Spanish mint. G.P.R., bust of Genius Populi Romani r./EX-S.C.CN.LEN.Q., sceptre with wreath, globe and rudder. 3.91 g B. 54 Craw. 393/1a Syd. 752 | | EF | 250.00 |
| 1059 | GENS CALPURNIA . C.Piso L.f. Frugi (67 B.C.). Denarius. Head of Apollo r., control mark behind/C.PISO L.F.FRVG, horseman galloping r., holding palm-branch. 3.72 g B. 24 Craw. 408, p. 427, 44 | | | |
| | Minor scratches on obv. Very high relief and nearly | | FDC | 230.00 |
| 1060 | GENS AEMILIA . L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus (62 B.C.). Denarius. PAVLLVS LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, head of Concordia r./TER-PAVLLVS, L. Aemilius Paullus and trophy at r., three captives at l. (Perseus and his two sons). 4.80 g B. 10 Craw. 415/1 Syd. 926 | | EF/VF | 220.00 |
| 1061 | GENS PLAETORIA . Plactorius M.f. Cestianus (69 B.C.) Denarius. Head of Bonus Eventus r./M.PLAETORI CEST.EX.S.C., Caduceus. 4.15 g B. 5 Craw. 405/5 Syd. 807 | | EF | 150.00 |
| 1062 | GENS SULPICIA . P. GALBA (69 B.C.). Denarius. S.C., veiled head of Vesta r./AED-CVR-P.GALB, knife, sim-pulum and ornamented axe. 3.86 g B. 6 Craw. 406/1 Syd. 838 | | VF/EF | 100.00 |
| 1063 | GENS AEMILIA . M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaecus (58 B.C.). Denarius. (M) SCAVR-AED CVR-(RE)X ARET(AS)-SC, king Aretas kneeling beside a camel r./P.HYPSAEVS)-AED CVR (CAPTVM)-C. HYPSAE.COS-PREIVER, Jupiter in quadriga to l. 3.60 g B. 8 Craw. 422/1b Syd. 913 | | EF | 200.00 |
| 1064 | GENS MEMMIA . C. Memmius C.f. (56 B.C.). Denarius. C.MEMMI C.F., head of Ceres r./C.MEMMIVS IM- PERATOR, captive kneeling r. before trophy of Eastern arms. 3.91 g B. 10 Craw. 427/1 Syd. 920 | | VF+ | 240.00 |
| 1065 | GENS JUNIA . Q. Caepio (Junius) Brutus (54 B.C.). Denarius. LIBERTAS, head of Liberty r./BRVTVS, the Con- sul L. Junius Brutus walking l. between two licitors preceded by an accensus. 3.79 g B. 32 Craw. 433/1 Syd. 906a | | | |
| | The earliest coin of Junius Brutus | | VF+ | 250.00 |
| 1066 | GENS LOLLIA . Lollius Palicanus (45 B.C.). Denarius. LIBERTATIS, head of Liberty r./P)ALIKANVS, view of the Rostra in the Forum surmounted by a sella. 4.00 g B. 2 Craw. 473/1 Syd. 960 | | | |
| | Rare, small scratch on face, otherwise | | VF/EF | 250.00 |



1067



1068



1069



- 1067 **BRUTUS** with **CASCA LONGUS** (42 B.C.). Denarius. Mint moving with Brutus (Greece?). **CASCA LONGVS**, head of Neptune r./**BRVTVS IMP**, Victory walking r. 3.70 g B. 3 Craw. 507/2 Syd. 1298

Very rare and choice EF 1 400.00

- 1068 **GENS ARRIA**. Marcus Arrius Secundus (41 B.C.). Denarius. **M. ARRIVS SECVNDVS**, head of Quintus Arrius r./Spear between wreath and square ornament. 4.00 g B. 2 Craw. 512/2 Syd. 1085 Alföldi, Porträtkunst pl. 1, 11

Very rare EF 2 500.00

- 1069 **GENS JULIA**. Octavian with Q. Salvius Rufus (40 B.C.). Denarius. Mint moving with Octavian. **C.CAESAR.III. VIR.R.P.C.**, head of Octavian r./**Q.SALVIVS.IMP.COS.DESIGN**, thunderbolt. 3.49 g B. 92 Craw. 523/Ia Syd. 1326/b Coh. 514

Dark tone VF+ 600.00



1071



1070



1072



1073



1074



1075



ROMAN EMPIRE

Rome mint if not otherwise stated

- 1070 **AUGUSTUS** (31 B.C.—14 A.D.). Aureus, Lugdunum 15—12 B.C. **AVGVSTVS DIVI F**, head r./**IMP X**, bull charging r. 7.90 g Coh. 136 Bahrfeldt 201 RIC 327

Very rare EF 7 000.00

- 1071 — Denarius, Lugdunum 15—12 B.C. **AVGVSTVS DIVI.F**, head r./**IMP XII SICIL**, Diana standing facing. 3.87 g Coh. 168 RIC 337

VF/EF 500.00

- 1072 **VESPASIAN** (69—79 A.D.). Denarius 70—72 A.D. **IMP CAES AVG P M**, laureate head r./**AVGVR TRI POT**, simpulum, «aspergillum», jug and lituus. 3.29 g Coh. 43 RIC 30

EF 250.00

- 1073 **DOMITIAN**, under Titus (79—81 A.D.). Denarius 80 A.D. **CAESAR.DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII**, laureate head r./**PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS**, goat standing l. in laurel wreath. 3.38 g Coh. 390 RIC 49/S

About EF 250.00

- 1074 **DOMITIAN** (81—96 A.D.). Sestertius 85 A.D. **IMP CAES DOMITIAN AVG GERM COS XI**, laureate head r./S.C., Domitian standing l. sacrificing over altar in front of shrine. 26.25 g Coh. 491 RIC 256/S Hirmer 245

Good portrait, fine dark green patina, very rare VF/EF 2 500.00

- 1075 — Anonymous Coinage (Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius). Quadrans. Head of Tiber, crowned with reeds r./S.C., she-wolf and twins r. 2.39 g Coh. VIII, 22 RIC 17/R

Dark green patina, rare VF+ 150.00



| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 1076 | TRAJAN (98—117 A.D.). Denarius 100—102 A.D. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head r./P M TR P COS III P P, Abundantia seated l. 3.33 g Coh. 219 RIC 32 | EF | 150.00 |
| 1077 | — Denarius 103—111 A.D. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, laureate head r./COS V P P S P Q R O P-TIMO PRINC, Arabia standing l. at her feet, a camel walking l. 3.33 g Coh. 89 RIC 142 | Short flan VF/EF | 180.00 |
| 1078 | FAUSTINA JUNIOR , wife of Marcus Aurelius. Aureus 161—176 A.D. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, bust r./SALVTI AVGVSTAE, Salus seated l. feeding snake twined round altar. 7.30 g Coh. 198 RIC 716 | Superb UNC | 6 000.00 |
| 1079 | LUCIUS VERUS (161—169 A.D.). Sestertius 161 A.D. IMP CAES L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare bust r./PROV DEOR TR P COS II-S C, Providentia standing l. 25.89 g Coh. 149 RIC 1304 | Dark-brown tone VF | 550.00 |
| 1080 | LUCILLA , wife of Lucius Verus (†183). Sestertius 164—169 A.D. LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, bust r./PIETAS-SC, Pietas standing l. sacrificing over lighted altar. 23.09 g Coh. 53 RIC 1755 | Fine green-brown patina About EF | 850.00 |
| 1081 | MACRINUS 217—218 A.D.). Denarius 217 A.D. IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate head r./PONTIF MAX TR P COS P P, Fides standing front, holding standard in each hand. 3.18 g Coh. 60 RIC 22A/R | EF | 320.00 |
| 1082 | ELAGABALUS (218—222 A.D.). Antoninianus. IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, radiate bust r./VIC-TOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running r. 4.38 g Coh. 294 RIC 152 | Large flan, high relief EF | 400.00 |
| 1083 | JULIA SOAEMIAS , mother of Elagabalus (†222 A.D.). Denarius. IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, draped bust r./VENVS CELESTIS, Venus standing l. 2.70 g Coh. 8 RIC 241 | EF | 200.00 |
| 1084 | GORDIAN III (238—244 A.D.). Antoninianus 240 A.D. IMP CAES ANT GORDIANVS AVG, radiate bust r./VIRTVS AVG, Virtus standing front. 5.09 g Coh. 381 RIC 6 | EF | 130.00 |
| 1085 | OTACILIA SEVERA , wife of Philip I (244—249 A.D.). Antoninianus 246—248 A.D. OTACIL SEVERA AVG, diademed bust on crescent r./PIETAS AVGVSTAE, Pietas standing l. 4.25 g Coh. 28 RIC 131/R3 | Rare VF/EF | 80.00 |
| 1086 | TRAJAN DECIUS (249—251 A.D.). Sestertius 249 A.D. IMP CAES C MESS Q DECIO TRAI (AVG), laureate bust r./DACIA S C, Dacia standing l. 18.29 g Coh. 22 RIC 101b/S | Green patina VF | 700.00 |



1088



1087



1089



1090



1092



1093



1094



1096



1095



- 1087 **HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA**, wife of Trajan Decius. Dupondius 249—251 A.D. HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA AVG, diademed bust on crescent r./PVDICITIA AVG S C, Pudicitia seated l. 13.16 g Coh. 24 RIC 136d/R2 Rare F/VF 480.00
- 1088 **SALONINA**, wife of Gallienus (253—268 A.D.). Antoninianus, Asian mint. SALONINA AVG, diademed bust on crescent r./CERERI AVG, Ceres seated l. 3.80 g Coh. 22 RIC 90/S EF/VF 100.00
- 1089 **QUINTILLUS** (270 A.D.). Antoninianus, Mediolanum. IMP QVINTILLVS AVG, radiate bust r./ (MA)RTI PACI, Mars standing l. 2.48 g Coh. 46 RIC 58 Fine patina EF 100.00
- 1090 **CARUS** (282—283 A.D.). Antoninianus, Ticinum. IMP CARVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust r./SPES PVBLICA, Spes walking l. In ex. SXXI. 3.83 g Coh. 79 RIC 82 VF/EF 90.00
- 1091 **MAXENTIUS** (306—312 A.D.). Follis, Aquileia 307 A.D. IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, laureate head r./CONSERV-VRB SVAE. Roma seated l. in tetrastyle temple, handing globe to Maxentius standing r. In ex. AQS. 6.50 g Coh. 42 RIC 113 EF 50.00
- 1092 **CONSTANTINE I**, the Great (307—337 A.D.). Solidus, Treveri 307—315 A.D. CONSTANTI-NVS P F AVG, laureate head r./GLORIA EXERCITUS GALL, Constantine riding r. In ex. PTR. 4.35 g Coh. 258 RIC 812/R2 Alföldi, Die constantinische Goldprägung in Trier, Jb Num. 9, 1958, no. 30 O'Hagan Coll. no. 754 Extremely rare, a few scratches, otherwise VF 3 250.00
- 1093 **HELENA**, first wife of Constantius, mother of Constantine. AE 3, Arelate 327 A.D. FL HELENA AVGVSTA, diademed bust r./SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE. Securitas standing l. In ex. ARLT, S-F in field. 3.11 g Coh. 12 RIC 299/R3 Black patina EF 80.00
- 1094 **CONSTANS** (377—350 A.D.). Solidus, Treveri 340—342 A.D. CONSTANS AVGVSTVS, diademed bust r./VICTORIAE DDN AVGG-TR, two Victories holding wreath, within which VOT X MVLT XX. 4.53 g Coh. 171 Thirion, Les vota impériaux sur les monnaies entre 337 et 364, SNR, 44 (1965) pl. 2, 16 EF 1 200.00
- 1095 **CONSTANTIUS II** (337—361 A.D.). Solidus, Antiochia 343—352 (?) A.D. FL IVL CONSTANTIVS PERP AVG, diademed bust r./GLORIA REIPVBLICAE-SMANS, Roma and Constantinopolis seated holding a shield inscribed VOT XX MVLT XXX. 4.40 g Coh. 108 EF 1 000.00
- 1096 **VALENS** (364—378 A.D.). Solidus, Nicomedia 367—375 A.D. D N VALENS P F AVG, diademed bust l. holding sceptre and mappa/VOTA PVBLICA, two emperors seated facing. In ex. two captives and SMNE. 4.41 g Coh. 86 RIC 16(b)/R2 Very rare EF 2 000.00

BYZANTINE EMPIRE

Constantinople mint if not otherwise stated



1097



1098



1099



1100



1101



1102



1103



1104



1105



- | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1097 | ARCADIUS (395—408 A.D.). Solidus. D N ARCADIVS P F AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear/CONCORDIA AVGGS-CONOB, Constantinopolis seated facing, holding Victory. 4.39 g Goodacre 13 Tol. 8 Ratto 43 | Choice EF | 1 000.00 |
| 1098 | THEODOSIUS II (408—450 A.D.). Solidus. D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear/CONCORDIA AVGGZ-CONOB, Constantinopolis seated facing, holding Victory. 4.48 g Goodacre 4 Tol. 6 Ratto 146 var. | Superb EF/AU | 1 000.00 |
| 1099 | LEO I (457—475 A.D.). Solidus. D N LEO PERPET AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear/VICTORIA AVGGGH-CONOB, Victory standing l., holding cross. 4.46 g Goodacre 6 Tol. 11 Ratto 248 | Scratch on rev. VF + | 400.00 |
| 1100 | MAURICE TIBERIUS (582—602 A.D.). Solidus. D N mAVRc-Tib PP AV, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe r./VICTORIA-A AVGGI-CONOB, angel standing facing, holding long staff with Christogram. 4.42 g Goodacre 1 Tol. 30 Ratto 1012 | VF/EF | 480.00 |
| 1101 | CONSTANS II (641—668 A.D.). Solidus. dN CONSTANTINHIS PP AV, crowned bust facing, holding globe r./VICTORIA AVGHΘ-CONOB, cross potent on three steps. In r. field: c. 4.38 g Goodacre 1 Tol. 42 var. Ratto 1521 var. | Superb AU | 600.00 |
| 1102 | CONSTANS II with CONSTANTINE IV, HERACLIUS and TIBERIUS (659—668 A.D.). Solidus. (VICTORIA A)VGHS, helmeted bust of Constans facing/Three emperors standing facing. In ex. CONOB. 4.37 g Goodacre 25 D. O. 42e.1 B. N. — | Partly weakly struck, rare VF | 700.00 |
| 1103 | JUSTINIAN II, First Reign (685—695 A.D.). Solidus. Ihs CRISTOS REX-REGNANTIPM, bust of Christ facing/(D I)HSTINIANHIS (SERH CHRI)STIE, Justinian standing facing, holding cross potent. In ex. CONOB. 4.47 g Goodacre 5 D. O. 7e.2 B. N. 7 var. | Partly double-struck, rare EF | 1 200.00 |
| 1104 | TIBERIUS III (698—705 A.D.). Solidus. (D TI)BERIHIS PE-AV, crowned bust facing holding spear/VICTORIA AVGHΑ, cross potent on three steps. In ex. CONOB. 4.44 g Goodacre 1 Tol. 1 D. O. 1a | Rare EF | 1 200.00 |
| 1105 | CONSTANTINE V and LEO IV (751—755 A.D.). Solidus. COnSTAnTINOSS LEOn O nEOS, crowned bust of Constantine V and his son Leo IV facing/G LEON P A MHL, crowned bust of Leo III facing. 4.40 g Goodacre 16 Ratto 1750 D. O. 2a.1 | Hairline scratch in rev. field, edge knock, otherwise choice and EF | 700.00 |



- 1106 **ROMANUS I and CHRISTOPHER** (921—931 A.D.). Solidus. + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIHM*, Christ enthroned facing/ROMAh' ET XPISTOFO' AHGGb', facing busts of Romanus and his son Christopher holding long patriarchal cross. 4.38 g Ratto 1892 D. O. 7 Gregory, the Gold Coinage of the Emperor Constantine VII, ANS Museum Notes 19 (1974), pl. 20, 6 Bellinger, Byzantine Notes, ANS Museum Notes 13 (1967), pl. 33, 10
Superb EF 900.00
- 1107 **THEODORA** (1055—1056 A.D.). Tetarteron nomisma. IC-XC, bust of Christ facing/+ ΘΕΟΔΩΑΥΤΟC, crowned bust of Theodora facing, holding sceptre and globe cr. 3.98 g Ratto 1996 D. O. 2.8 B. N. 9 var. Very rare EF 2 300.00
- 1108 **CONSTANTINE X** (1059—1067 A.D.). Stamenon nomisma. + IHS XIS REGNANTI n m, Christ seated facing on throne/+ ΚΩΝ ΡΑCΛ-ΟΔΟΚΑC, Constantine standing facing, holding labarum and globe cr. 4.42 g Ratto 2010 D. O. 1b.2 B. N. 7b EF 500.00
- 1109 — Stamenon nomisma. + IHSI (XS REX) REGNANTIh+, Christ seated facing on throne/+ ΚΩΝ ΡΑCΛΟΔΥΚΑ, M-Θ, Virgin standing facing, crowning emperor. 4.38 g Ratto 2011 B. N. 10 D. O. 2.4 EF 400.00
- 1110 **ROMANUS IV** (1068—1071 A.D.). Stamenon nomisma. ...CΔKAΙ (blundered legend), Christ standing facing, crowning Romanus (on l.) and Eudocia (on r.)/ΚΩΝ ΝΧ ΑΝΔ, Michael (in centre), Constantine (on l.) and Andronicus (on r.) standing facing. 4.42 g Ratto 2027 D. O. 2.3 var. B. N. 4 var. EF 400.00
- 1111 **MICHAEL VII** (1071—1078 A.D.). Stamenon nomisma IC-XC, bust of Christ facing/+ ΜΙΧ-ΑΗΛΡΑCΙΛΟΔ, crowned bust facing, holding labarum and globe cr. 4.41 g Ratto 2032 D. O. 1.2 B. N. 4 Superb EF 400.00
- 1112 — A second specimen from different dies. 4.05 g VF 300.00
- 1113 **NICEPHORUS III** (1078—1081 A.D.). Electrum stamenon nomisma. IC-XC, Christ seated facing on throne/+ ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC ΤΩ ΡΟΤΑΝΙΑ(T), Nicephorus standing facing, holding labarum and globe cr. 4.12 g Ratto 2051 D. O. 3b.1 B. N. 4 VF/EF 450.00
- 1114 **MICHAEL VIII** (1261—1282 A.D.). Hyperpyron. (MP-OV), facing bust of the Virgin orans within the walls of Constantinople/ΠΤ-Ο-Π-Λ-Ο-Γ, Michael kneeling facing, supported by the Archangel Michael and crowned by the Christ. 4.14 g Ratto 2215 Goodacre 1 Weakly struck in part as always. EF 400.00

1115 to 1499 No lots.

EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS



1520



2134



1770



2402



ALBANIA

- 1500 **ZOG I** (President 1925—28, King 1928—38). 100 Francs 1927 R, Rome mint. Head l., two stars below/Chariot r. 32.24 g Fr. 1 Schl. 11 EF/AU 1 000.00
- 1501 — 20 Francs 1938 R, Rome mint, on the 10th year of his rule. Head r./Arms. 6.45 g Fr. 17 Schl. 36 Only 1000 ex. struck EF/AU 450.00

AUSTRIA

- 1502 **HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. ARCHDUKE SIGISMUND of TIROL** (1477—1490). HALL. Guldiner 1486. Archduke standing facing/Knight on horseback to r., in circle of 16 shields. Vogl. 1/1V/R (attributed to Christoph Loch) Dav. 8087 Tiroler Taler 44 Exceptional quality, but some light scratches on obv. Very rare EF 4 500.00
This coin represents the first world's taler.
- 1503 **LEOPOLD** (1619—1632). HALL. Triple Taler 1626. Mm. Christoph Deber, engr. Christoph Amende. Crowned bust r./Crowned eagle. 85.61 g Dav. A 3336 MzA. p. 122 Tiroler Taler 446 Very rare VF/EF 2 250.00
- 1504 **FERDINAND II** (1619—1637). PRAGUE. 10 Ducats 1631. Mm. Tobias Schuster. Ruler standing r./Crowned double eagle. 34.58 g Fr. 37 (Bohemia) Dietiker 763/Very Rare Horsky 1746 MzA. p. 128 Very rare EF 7 000.00
- 1505 **FERDINAND III** (1637—1657). BRESLAU. 2 Ducats 1641. Mm. Georg Reichart and Michael Jan. Crowned bust r./Crowned arms. 6.54 g Fr. — (cf. no 134, Austria) MzA. p. 139 Very rare. Has possibly been mounted, otherwise VF + 3 000.00
- 1506 — Ducat 1651. Mm. Georg Reichart and Michael Jan. Similar to preceding. 3.46 g Fr. — (cf. no 135, Austria) MzA. 149 Slightly wavy planchet, very rare VF + 2 000.00
- 1507 — GRAZ. Taler 1651. Laureate bust r./Crowned arms. Dav. 3190 Vogl. 192/V Fine toning EF 600.00
- 1508 **CHARLES VI** (1711—1740). HALL. Double Taler n. d. (since 1714). Mm. Johann Sebastian Fenner, engr. Johann Anton König. Laureate bust r./Crowned double eagle. 57.17 g Dav. 1049 MzA. 210 Tiroler Taler 529 Choice specimen, good EF 1 100.00
- 1509 **MARIA THERESIA** (1740—1780). KARLSBURG. Ducat 1758. Bust r./Crowned double eagle. Fr. 275 Herinek 210 Resch 56 Nearly EF 500.00
- 1510 **FRANZ JOSEPH** (1848—1916). Gulden 1875 Vienna, Pribram Mines Commemorative. Seven lines inscription. Her. 826 Horsky 3946 Dietiker 1168 UNC 600.00
- 1511 — HUNGARY. Taler 1896 Kremnitz (imitation of a Taler of Ferdinand I), on the 1000th anniversary of the Hungarian Kingdom. Crowned bust r./Madonna and child. Plain edge. Her. 1106 cf. Vogl. 321 AU 500.00
- 1512 — 100 Kronen 1915 Vienna. Head r./Crowned double eagle. 33.87 g Fr. 424R Schl. 658 Restrike UNC 450.00
- 1513 **REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA**. 100 Kronen 1924. Eagle/Value in wreath. 33.85 g Fr. 433 Schl. 676 Rare, mintage 2 925 ex. only EF 2 600.00
- 1514 — 100 Kronen 1924. A second specimen, similar to preceding. 33.79 g Rare, a few scratches VF 2 400.00



1503



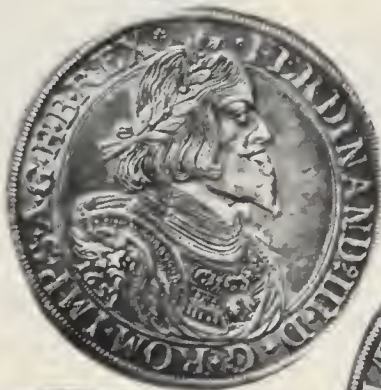
1502



1508



1504



1505



1507



1511



1510



1513



1514



1510



1516



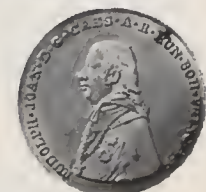
1519



1516



1518



1521



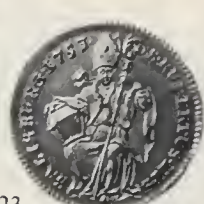
1524



1522



1523



1524

- | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 1515 | — 100 Schillings 1926. Eagle/Value. | 23.50 g | Fr. 435 | Schl. 679 | | EF/AU | 450.00 |
| 1516 | — 100 Schillings 1934. Similar to preceding. | 23.49 g | Fr. 435 | Schl. 686 | Scarce, 9 383 ex. minted | AU | 600.00 |
| 1517 | — 25 Schillings 1930. Same type as preceding. | 5.88 g | Fr. 436 | Schl. 691 | | EF/AU | 125.00 |
| 1518 | — 25 Schillings 1935. St. Leopold facing/Double eagle. | 5.88 g | Fr. 439 | Schl. 699 | Rare, 2 880 ex. struck | UNC | 900.00 |
| 1519 | OLMÜTZ (archbishopric). KARL von LIECHTENSTEIN-CASTELCORN (1664—1695). 5 Ducats 1678. Bust r./Arms. | 17.31 g | Fr. 60 | Mayer 237 | Choice specimen (as struck) and very rare. Nearly | FDC | 10 000.00 |
| 1520 | — KARL III, HERZOG von LOTHRINGEN (1695—1710). 5 Ducats n. d. Bust r./Arms. | 17.27 g | Fr. 65 | Mayer 316 var. | Choice specimen. Extremely rare, a museum piece | EF+ | 25 000.00 |
| | This specimen comes from Auction 14 (1974) of Auktionshaus H.-D. Rauch in Vienna (no 783). To our knowledge, it is the only example of this excessively rare and beautiful coin offered on the market these last twenty years. | | | | | | |
| 1521 | — RUDOLPH JOHANN von ÖSTERREICH (1819—1831). Ducat 1820. Bust l./Arms. | 3.49 g | Fr. 79 | Schl. 704 | Proof-like | UNC | 1 300.00 |
| 1522 | SALZBURG . MAX GANDOLPH, GRAF KUENBURG (1668—1687). Ducat 1673. Arms/Saint seated facing. | 3.48 g | Fr. 704 | Probszt 1616 Bernhart-Roll 3188 | | EF/AU | 750.00 |
| 1523 | — SIGISMUND, GRAF von SCHATTENBACH (1753—1771). Ducat 1753, old type. Arms/Saint seated. | 3.46 g | Fr. 772 | Probszt 2258 Bernhart-Roll 4184 | Good | EF | 1 700.00 |
| | The last gold coin of Salzburg of this type. | | | | | | |
| 1524 | WINDISCHGRÄTZ . JOSEPH NICOLAUS (1744—1802). Half Convention Taler 1777. Bust r./Arms. | | | Craig 2 | | EF | 400.00 |



BENELUX

BRABANT

- 1525 **MARIA THERESIA** (1740—1780). Souverain d'or 1751 Antwerp. Crowned bust r./Crowned arms. 5.54 g
Fr. 276 Delm. 211 Eypeltauer 411 Choice for type EF+ 450.00
- 1526 **FRANZ II** (1792—1794). 10 Liards 1792 Brussels. Floriated cross/Arms. De Mey 25
Mint state. Exceptionally rare in this condition FDC 2 400.00

TOURNAI

- 1527 **ALBERT and ISABELLA** (1598—1621). Double souverain d'or 1619. Archdukes seated facing/Crowned arms.
11.05 g Fr. — Van Gelder & Hoc 304-7b Delm. 439/R2 Very rare EF 3 500.00

KINGDOM OF BELGIUM

- 1528 **INSURRECTION OF 1790**. Florin 1790 Brussels. Lion r./Two hands holding arrows. Craig 31 De Mey 3
Rare. Adjustment marks, otherwise VF/EF 600.00
- 1529 **LEOPOLD I** (1831—65). 100 Francs 1853, on the marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Brabant. Bust of Leopold I
to left/Conjoined busts to right. 32.16 g Fr. 6 Delm. 1254/R2 De Mey 80
Extremely rare, only 483 ex. struck. Test mark on obv. edge, otherwise almost EF 4 500.00
- 1530 — 20 Francs 1865. Head r./Value in wreath. 6.40 g Fr. 7 Delm. 1264 Schl. 15 VF 120.00
- 1531 **LEOPOLD II** (1865—1909). 20 Francs 1877. Head r./Arms. 6.44 g Fr. 8 Schl. 25 VF 100.00



1532



1532



1533



1534



1535



1536



1537



1538



- 1532 **LEOPOLD III** (1934—1951). 50 Francs 1934, on the 100th anniversary of the Belgian Railways and for the International Exhibition at Brussels. St. Michel slaying dragon/Exhibition palace. 2 specimens: one with French, the other with Flemish legend, both in original cardboard boxes of issue. De Mey 164 and 165.

Extremely rare as a pair in such condition, FDC with beautiful golden tone

1 000.00

UNITED PROVINCES

- 1533 **OVERYSSEL**. Ducat of Spanish type n. d. (struck about 1590—1593). Facing busts of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain/Crowned arms. Latin legends. 3.41 g Fr. 31 Delm. 1048 Van Gelder & Hoc 262-17 Nice portraits. Rare Good VF 900.00
- 1534 **UTRECHT**. Ducat 1724. Knight standing r./Legend in tablet. 3.47 g Fr. 98 Delm. — Knock in obv. field. Crudely struck VF/EF 300.00
- 1535 — Ducat 1724. Similar to preceding. 3.51 g Irregular planchet, as struck EF 300.00
Salvaged from the Akerendam wreck, only known source for this date of issue.

KINGDOM OF NETHERLANDS

- 1536 **LOUIS NAPOLEON** (1806—1810). Ducat 1809, mm. bee. Head l./Crowned arms. 3.49 Fr. 3 Schl. 62 Schulman 132 Rare VF+ 900.00
- 1537 **WILLIAM I** (1815—1840). Gulden 1821 Utrecht. Head r./Crowned arms. Schulman 261 About EF 500.00
- 1538 — 5 Gulden 1826 Brussels. Head l./Crowned arms. 3.34 g Fr. 1010 Schl. 89 Schulman 197 Rare VF/EF 1 000.00



| | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 1539 | — 10 Gulden 1840 Utrecht. Same type as preceding. 6.72 g Fr. 7 Schl. 81 Schulman 189 | Choice specimen | EF/AU | 1 400.00 |
| 1540 | WILHELMINA (1890—1948). PATTERN 1 Gulden 1911, struck in bronze. Head l./Crowned arms. Plain edge. Schulman 810b/RRRR | Extremely rare, PROOF | UNC | 1 000.00 |
| 1541 | — PATTERN 1 Gulden 1911, struck in bronze. Bust l./Crowned arms. Plain edge. Schulman 813/RRRR | Extremely rare, PROOF | UNC | 1 000.00 |
| 1542 | — Gulden 1922. Head l./Crowned arms. Schulman 820 | Very rare | PROOF | 750.00 |
| 1543 | — Ducat 1928. Knight standing r./Legend in tablet. 3.49 g Fr. 22 (Netherlands East Indies) Schulman 779 Schl. 200 | | VF | 50.00 |

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 1544 | Ducat 1925. Half-length figure of St. Wenceslas facing/Shield. 3.50 g Fr. 2 Schl. 16 | | UNC | 100.00 |
| 1545 | 10 Ducats 1932. St. Wenceslas on horse r./Shield. 34.90 g Fr. 4 Schl. 35 | Rare, only 1 035 ex. struck | AU | 1 250.00 |
| 1546 | 5 Ducats 1932. Same type as preceding. 17.44 g Fr. 5 Schl. 46 | 1 827 ex. struck | EF/AU | 750.00 |
| 1547 | 5 Ducats 1933. Similar to preceding. 17.45 g Fr. 5 Schl. 47 | 1 753 ex. struck | AU | 750.00 |



1548



1551



1550



1553



1552



1553

FRANCE

ST. LOUIS IX (1226—1270)

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|--------|
| 1548 | Gros Tournais n. d. Cross/Stylized castle. Laf. 198a Ciani 181a | Rare | VF | 160.00 |
| 1549 | Gros Tournais n. d. Similar to preceding, with legend : TVRONV·S· CIVIS. Laf. 198c Ciani — | Slightly porous planchet | VF | 100.00 |

PHILIP IV «Le Bel» (1285—1314)

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1550 | Gros Tournais n. d. Similar to preceding, lot of two coins from slightly different dies. Laf. 217 Ciani 203b (2) | EF, F | 100.00 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|

PHILIP VI of Valois (1328—1350)

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 1551 | Pavillon d'or n. d. (June 8, 1339). The king seated on throne under draped pavilion/Floriated Cross. 4.78 g Fr. 15 Laf. 254 Ciani 270 | Very rare and of finest gothic style. Choice condition | EF | 4 250.00 |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|

JOHN The Good (1350—1364)

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----|----------|
| 1552 | Mouton d'or n. d. (January 17, 1355). Lamb to l./Floriated cross in ornate quadrilobe. 4.62 g Fr. 29 Laf. 294 Ciani 354 | Good | VF | 1 750.00 |
| 1553 | Gros aux 3 lis n. d., second issue (June 7, 1359). Cross/Three lilies under crown. Laf. 310a Ciani 403 | | VF | 100.00 |



CHARLES V (1364—1380)

- 1554 Franc à pied n. d. (April 20, 1365). King standing under dais/Floriated cross. Punctuation by dots on obverse. 3.81 g Fr. 33 Laf. 371 Ciani 457 Practically as struck, attractive specimen EF 1 250.00
- 1555 Franc à pied n. d. Similar to preceding, from different dies. Punctuation by stars on obverse. 3.77 g Weak spot on rev., otherwise VF/EF 800.00
- 1556 Gros delphinal n. d. Dolphin/Cross. Ciani 480 P. A. 4916 F 60.00

CHARLES VI (1380—1422)

- 1557 Ecu d'or n. d., first (1385) or second (1388) issue, without mintmark. Crowned arms/Floriated Cross. Variety with tower at end of legends. Fr. 40 Laf. 378 var. Ciani 485 var. Compare Marcheville Coll. 906 VF 600.00
- 1558 Mouton d'or n. d. (May 10, 1417), Paris mint. Lamb to l./Floriated cross in ornate quadrilobe. 2.53 g Fr. 39 Laf. 380 Ciani 496 Choice specimen, round and well-struck VF/EF 1 500.00
- 1559 Lot of 2 coins : Blanc guenar n. d. (4th issue, 1411), Tournai mint. Florette n. d. (1417), Paris mint. Laf. 381c, 391 Ciani 506, 524 (2) VF 50.00

HENRI VI of ENGLAND (1422—1453)

- 1560 Salut d'or n. d. (September 6, 1423), Rouen mint (mm. leopard). Madonna and angel over two shields/Roman cross. 3.46 g Fr. 49 Laf. 447a Ciani 598 Beresford-Jones 531/541 Irregular planchet VF 900.00
- 1561 Salut d'or n. d. Similar to preceding, St. Lo mint (mm. fleur de lis). 3.47 g Fr. 49 Laf. 447a Ciani 598 Beresford-Jones 555/565 Good VF 1 200.00
- 1562 Blanc aux écus n. d. (November 23, 1422). Two shields/Long cross. Laf. 449 Ciani 602 F 40.00

CHARLES VII (1422—1461)

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 1563 | Royal d'or n. d. first issue (October 9, 1429), Montélimar mint. King standing/Floriated cross. 3.73 g Fr. 51 Laf. 459 Ciani 624 | VF | 1 250.00 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------|

LOUIS XII (1498—1515)

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1564 | MILAN. Half Testoon or grosso regale da soldi 6, n. d. Arms of France/St Ambrose seated facing. Ciani 1010 var. CN1 81 | Very rare VF | 400.00 |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|

FRANÇOIS I (1515—1547)

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1565 | Ecu d'or à la croisette n. d. (1541), Bayonne mint. Crowned arms/Plain cross. 3.37 g Fr. 99 Laf. 749 Ciani 1091 | Rare, choice specimen on very large planchet VF/EF | 1 250.00 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|

HENRY II (1547—1559)

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1566 | Testoon 1556 M, Toulouse mint. Large bust r./Arms. Laf. 821 Ciani 1271 | VF | 150.00 |
| 1567 | Testoon 1553 A, Paris, milled type. Third variety with laureate head r. and legend beginning at neck's truncation/ Arms. Laf. 827 Ciani 1279 (100 Frs) | Very rare. Scratches and porosities on reverse, otherwise F+ | 200.00 |
| The coins struck at the «Moulin des Etuves» in Paris are the first milled pieces of France. | | | |

CHARLES IX (1560—1574)

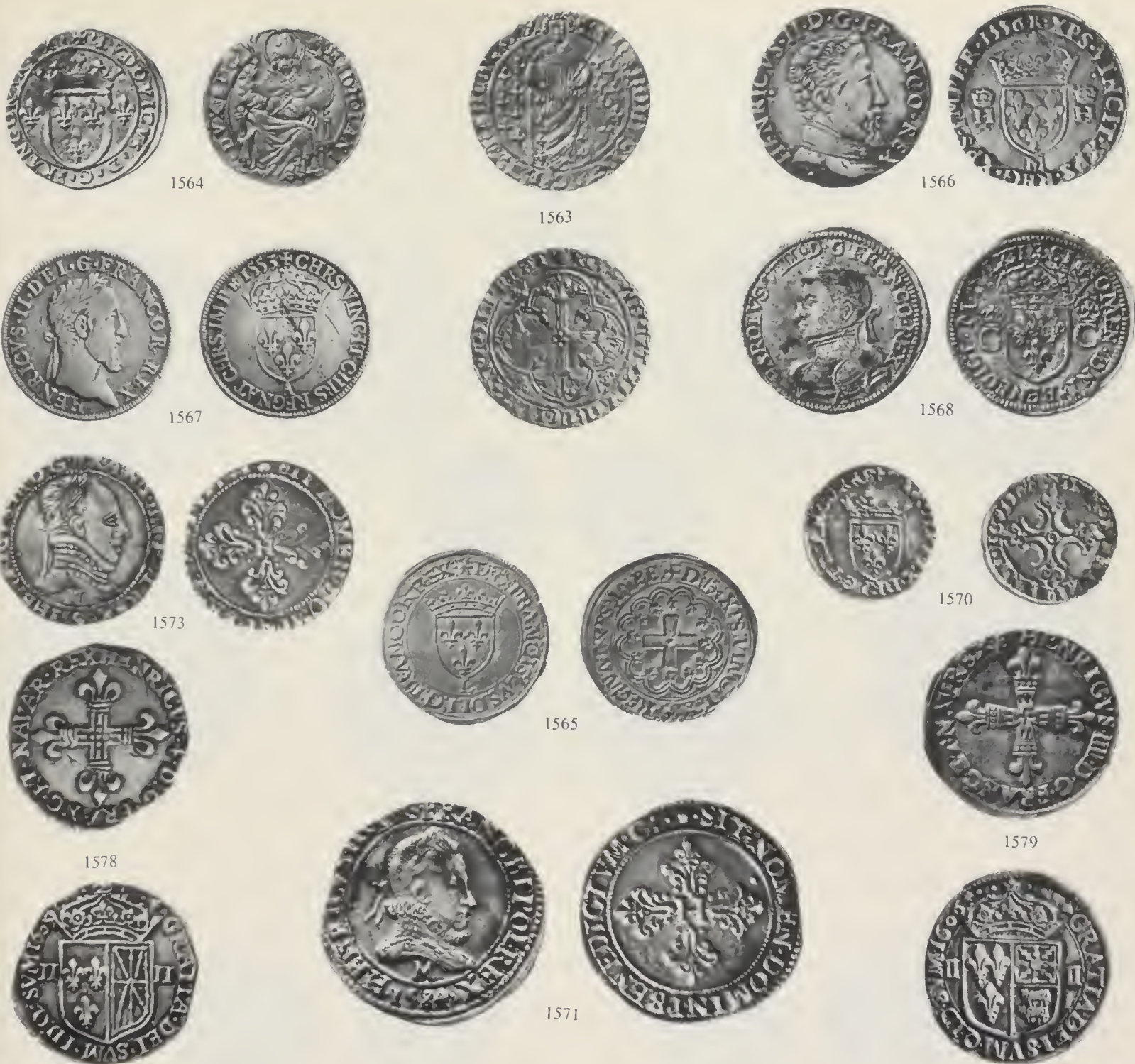
| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 1568 | Testoon 1562 A, Paris mint. Laureate bust l./Arms between crowned ciphers. Laf. 895 Ciani 1356 | Large, round planchet VF | 150.00 |
| 1569 | Testoon 1567 H, La Rochelle mint. Similar to preceding. Laf. 895 Ciani 1356 | Diecrack on obverse F | 50.00 |
| 1570 | Sol Parisis 1568 O, Riom mint. Crowned arms/Cross of four C's, mintmark O in centre. Laf. 913 Ciani 1379 | F+ | 30.00 |

HENRY III (1574—1589)

| | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1571 | Franc 1584 M, Toulouse mint. Bust with ruff r./Floriated cross with cipher in centre. Laf. 970 Ciani 1434 | Large, irregular planchet, fine toning VF | 125.00 |
| 1572 | Franc 1586 B, Rouen mint. Bust with collaret to r./Floriated cross with cipher in centre. Laf. 970 Ciani 1425 | Short, irregular planchet F/VF | 80.00 |
| 1573 | ½ Franc 1590 M, Toulouse mint. Posthumous issue struck during the League. Similar to preceding, cruder engraving. Laf. 1002 Ciani 1430 | Scarce F/VF | 80.00 |
| The weight of this coin (5.56 g) is corresponding to a decree of the Toulouse Parliament dated April 5, 1590 allowing 45 coins instead of 34½ in one Mark of silver. These coins have been decried or prohibited soon after. | | | |
| 1574 | ¼ Ecu 1579 Rennes; ¼ Ecu 1588 T, Nantes. Cross/Crowned arms. Laf. 973 Ciani 1438 | (2) F/VF | 80.00 |

CHARLES X Cardinal of Bourbon (1589—1590)

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 1575 | ¼ Ecu 1594 T, Nantes mint. Cross/Crowned arms. Laf. 1021 Ciani 1487 | F | 50.00 |
| 1576 | Douzain 1590, mintmark hardly legible, probably X (Amiens). Arms/Cross. Laf. 1027 Ciani 1492 | Scarce VF | 40.00 |



HENRY IV (1589—1610)

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------------|------|--------|
| 1577 | 1/4 Franc 1602 N, Montpellier mint. Cross/Crowned arms. | Laf. 1064 | Ciani 1510 | Light surface corrosion | F/VF | 40.00 |
| 1578 | 1/4 Ecu de Navarre 1605, Saint Palais mint. Cross/Crowned arms of France and Navarre. | Laf. 1104 | Ciani 1519 | Good | VF | 100.00 |
| 1579 | 1/4 Ecu de Navarre-Béarn 1606, Pau mint (milled issue). Similar to preceding, but arms of Béarn added on reverse. | Laf. 1094 | Ciani 1520 | Scarce, good | VF | 100.00 |
| 1580 | Double tournois 1608 D, Lyon mint. Bust r./Three lilies. | Laf. 1111 | Ciani 1576 | | VF | 20.00 |



1582



1581



1584



1585



1586



1583

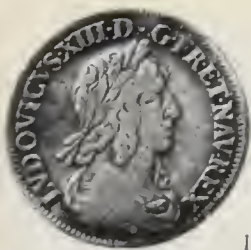


1587



LOUIS XIII (1610—1643)

- | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 1581 | Double Louis d'or 1640 A, Paris mint. Laureate head r./Cross of leight L's. 13.47 g Fr. 157 Ciani 1611 G. D. 59a | Very rare and nearly | EF | 9 000.00 |
| | This portrait, a masterwork of finest style, has been engraved by Jean Warin, one of the foremost French artists of the 17th century. | | | |
| 1582 | Louis d'or 1640 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. 6.79 g Fr. 158 Ciani 1613 G. D. 58a | | | |
| | Diecrack on the king's neck, slightly porous planchet, otherwise | VF/EF | | 1 750.00 |
| 1583 | 1/2 Louis d'or 1641 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding but portrait with long curl. No berries in the laurel crown. 3.36 g Fr. 159 Ciani 1615 G. D. 57d var. | A beautiful specimen | EF/AU | 2 000.00 |
| 1584 | 1/2 Louis d'or 1642 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding but star after D G on obv. 3.35 g Fr. 159 Ciani 1615 G. D. 57d var. | Two edge nicks, otherwise | EF | 1 000.00 |
| 1585 | Louis d'argent of 60 Sols, 1642 A, Paris mint. Laureate bust r. (Warin's «Second Die»)/Crowned arms, dot at beginning of legend. Ciani 1664 var. G. D. 52 (estimate 20 000—35 000 French Francs) | Choice specimen with beautiful dark patina, extremely rare variety | EF | 3 500.00 |
| 1586 | Louis d'argent of 60 Sols, 1643 A, Paris, struck at the Medal Mint at the Louvre. Similar to preceding, but higher relief and much finer engraving, especially for the crown on reverse. Rose at beginning of rev. legend. Ciani 1664 G. D. 52 | Very rare. Light corrosion and one scratch on reverse, otherwise a beautiful specimen | EF | 3 500.00 |
| 1587 | 1/2 Ecu (30 Sols) 1643 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding, normal issue. Dot at beginning of reverse legend. Ciani 1665 G. D. 50 | Rare, good | VF | 1 000.00 |



1588



1589



1591



1594



1594

- 1588 ¼ Ecu (15 Sols) 1642 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding, rose on reverse. Ciani 1666 var. G. D. 48
Rare. Scratch on obv. F 200.00
- 1589 ½ Ecu (5 Sols) 1642 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding, rose on reverse. Ciani 1667 G. D. 46 (estimate 2 000—
3 500 FF) Rare date, fine dark patina EF 300.00
- 1590 ½ Ecu (5 Sols) 1643 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding, dot on reverse. Ciani 1668 G. D. 46 F/VF 40.00
- 1591 ¼ Ecu 1643 M, Toulouse mint. Cross/Crowned arms. Ciani 1682 G. D. 27
Weak strike, otherwise a choice specimen EF 100.00
- 1592 ¼ Ecu de Navarre, 1616 M, St Palais mint. Cross/Crowned arms of France and Navarre. Ciani 1692 G. D. 29
Mintage 53 312 ex. F/VF 75.00
- 1593 ¼ Ecu de Navarre-Béarn 1615, Pau mint. Similar to preceding, arms of Béarn added on reverse. Ciani 1691
G. D. 30 F/VF 75.00
- 1594 **CASALE**, besieged by the Spanish troops. 20 Fiorini 1630 in copper. Arms of France/Allegorical figures.
Mailliet pl. XXIV-2 CNI 1 Very rare EF for issue 1 000.00



1595



1596



LOUIS XIV (1643—1715)

- 1595 Louis d'or 1649 A, Paris mint. Laureate child head with long curl r./Cross of eight L's. 6.75 g Fr. 166
Ciani 1786 G. D. 245 Rare, two light edge knocks VF+ 1 200.00
- 1596 Louis d'or 1689, Lille mint (mm. crowned L). Aged laureate head to r./Cross of eight L's. Fr. 173 Ciani 1795
G. D. 249 (14 625 ex. struck, not priced) Very rare type VF 1 500.00



- 1597 Ecu 1644 A, Paris, struck at the Medal Mint at the Louvre. Child bust with short curl r./Crowned arms. Rose between two dots on reverse. Ciani 1833 G. D. 201
Choice and well-struck specimen. Test mark on rev. edge, otherwise good EF 1 250.00
- 1598 ¼ Ecu 1644 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding, rose on reverse. Ciani 1835 G. D. 139 F 40.00
- 1599 Ecu 1650 K (over 1649), Bordeaux mint. Child bust with long curl to r./Crowned arms. Ciani 1849 G. D. 202 (estimate 8 000 FF in VF)
Very rare date for this mint, 4 173 ex. struck only F/VF 650.00
- 1600 ½ Ecu 1655 T, Nantes mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 1850 G. D. 169 F 50.00
- 1601 ½ Ecu 1653 K, Bordeaux (mintage 99 441 ex.); 1659 N, Montpellier. Same type as preceding. Ciani 1852 G. D. 112 (2) F, VF/EF 100.00
- 1602 ½ Ecu 1659 D, Lyon mint. Similar to preceding. Ciani 1852 G. D. 112 Weakly struck on edge EF+ 100.00
- 1603 ½ Ecu 1659 I, Limoges mint. Similar to preceding. Ciani 1852 G. D. 112
Rare, mintage 57 776 ex. only. Planchet defects, otherwise BU 150.00
- 1604 ½ Ecu 1660 D, Lyon mint. Similar to preceding. Ciani 1852 G. D. 112 Two small planchet cracks EF 100.00
- 1605 ½ Ecu 1658 Y, Bourges mint. Draped and cuirassed juvenile bust to r./Crowned arms. Ciani — G. D. 173 (THIS COIN illustrated on page 174, estimate 5 000—12 000 French Francs) Hoffman —
Excessively rare, possibly unique. Die crack on reverse, otherwise VF 2 000.00
This transitional type has been struck in Bourges only. According to the mint accounts, 2 639 pieces have been struck in 1658, the first year of issue. But to our knowledge the present coin is the only specimen known of this date.
- 1606 Ecu 1667, Rennes mint. Juvenile draped and laureate bust r./Crowned arms. Ciani 1862 G. D. 206
Adjustment marks on rev. VF 350.00
- 1607 ½ Ecu 1660 T, Nantes mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 1863 G. D. 174 (mintage 15 407 ex. only)
Small planchet defect under mintmark on reverse, light adj. marks VF 200.00



1611



1612



1614



1613



1615



1609



1616



| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1608 | 1/2 Ecu 1659 N, Montpellier mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 1865 | G. D. 115 (127 107 ex. struck) | | |
| | | | Flat strike, adjustment marks on reverse | EF | 75.00 |
| 1609 | 1/2 Ecu 1660 B, Rouen mint. Similar to preceding. | Ciani 1865 | G. D. 115 | | |
| | | | Some adjustment marks as usual, otherwise mintstate, brilliant | UNC | 125.00 |
| 1610 | 1/2 Ecu 1661 &, Aix (rare, only 200 000 struck); 1662 R, Villeneuve Saint André (scarce, 281 175 ex. struck). Similar to preceding. | Ciani 1865 | G. D. 115 | (2) | VF, F/VF 100.00 |
| 1611 | Ecu 1675 for Navarre and Béarn, Pau mint. Juvenile draped and laurate bust r./Arms of France, Navarre and Béarn. | Ciani 1867 (600 Francs) | G. D. 208 | | |
| | | | Very rare, but tooled on obverse and reverse | F/VF | 250.00 |
| 1612 | Ecu 1673 A, Paris mint, the so-called «Ecu du Parlement». Bust to r./Crowned arms. | Ciani 1873 | G. D. 209 | | |
| | | | Rare. Attractive specimen with fine portrait | VF/EF | 850.00 |
| 1613 | Ecu 1690 K, Bordeaux mint («Reformation»). Older, draped bust r./Eight L's around mintmark. | Ciani 1889 | G. D. 216 | | |
| | | | A lustrous coin, practically as struck. Rare in this condition | EF | 700.00 |
| 1614 | Ecu 1692 H, La Rochelle mint («Reformation»). Similar to preceding. | Ciani 1889 | G. D. 216 | | |
| | | | Choice specimen, fine toning | EF | 600.00 |
| 1615 | 1/2 Ecu 1691 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 1890 | G. D. 184 | Diecrack on obverse, otherwise good | VF 250.00 |
| 1616 | 1/4 Ecu 1691 D, Lyon mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. | Ciani 1891 | G. D. 150 | Rare | VF 200.00 |



1618



1622



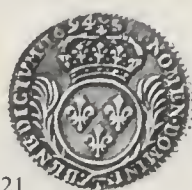
1619



1623



1621



1620



1625



- | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 1617 | Ecu 1695 B, Rouen mint («Reformation»). Aged bust r./Crowned round arms on palm branches. Ciani 1894 G. D. 217 | Blurred design, date and mintmark clear | F + | 150.00 |
| | The undertype clearly shows : this coin has been struck over a very rare «Ecu blanc» 1685 of the Rennes mint. | | | |
| 1618 | Ecu 1697 A, Paris mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 1894 G. D. 217 | Last digit of date blurred, but legible | VF | 250.00 |
| | Struck over an Ecu with eight L's 1690 B, Rouen mint. | | | |
| 1619 | 1/2 Ecu 1696 BB, Strasbourg mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 1895 G. D. — (type 185) | Very rare mint for this coin, unpublished date. About | VF | 200.00 |
| 1620 | 1/4 Ecu 1697, mintmark not legible («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 1896 G. D. 152 | | VF | 150.00 |
| | Overstruck on a 1/4 Ecu with eight L's 1691 Paris. | | | |
| 1621 | 1/12 Ecu 1694 T, Nantes mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 1897 G. D. 119 | Very rare, choice for issue | VF | 250.00 |
| 1622 | Ecu 1702 A, Paris mint («Reformation»). Aged bust r./Crowned round arms on Royal Insignia. Ciani 1907 G. D. 220 | Scratched on obverse | VF | 250.00 |
| 1623 | 1/2 Ecu 1702 X, Amiens mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 1908 G. D. 189 («Signalé mais non confirmé») | Extremely rare | VF | 400.00 |
| | In the Gadoury-Droulers catalog, this coin is stated as «reported but not confirmed». It is the only coin of Amiens for this type. | | | |
| 1624 | 1/4 Ecu 1702 D, Lyon mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 1099 G. D. 156 | Rare, but wavy planchet, slightly corroded surface | F | 75.00 |
| 1625 | 1/12 Ecu 1702 P, Dijon mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 1910 G. D. 121 | Very rare, choice for issue | VF | 200.00 |
| | Gadoury and Droulers note that this coin is quite scarce having been minted in small quantities. It is very difficult to find it in a good state of preservation. | | | |



1627



1629



1631



1630



1628



1635



1633



| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| 1626 | Ecu 1704 V (?), Troyes mint (?) («Reformation»). Aged bust r./Cross of eight L's around arms of France. Ciani 1924 G. D. 224 | Date decipherable, mintmark hardly legible and not certain | F/VF | 200.00 |
| 1627 | ½ Ecu 1704 A, Paris mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. | Ciani 1925 G. D. 194 | Rare VF | 200.00 |
| 1628 | ¼ Ecu 1704, mintmark not legible («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. | Ciani 1926 G. D. 161 | Very rare F/VF | 200.00 |
| 1629 | Ecu 1709 A, Paris mint. Aged bust r./Three crowns around mintmark. The digit 7 in date is reengraved over an O or a 6. | Ciani 1937 G. D. 229 | | |
| | Choice and lustrous specimen, but slightly cleaned on obverse and struck from defective dies | | EF | 600.00 |
| 1630 | Ecu 1709 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. | Beautiful portrait, very light adjustment marks on reverse | EF | 600.00 |
| 1631 | ½ Ecu 1709 D, Lyon mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 1938 G. D. 199 | A few scratches, dark toning VF + | 250.00 |
| 1632 | ¼ Ecu 1710 D, Lyon mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 1939 G. D. 165 | Rare F | 125.00 |
| 1633 | 1/10 Ecu 1715 CC, Besançon mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 1940 G. D. 125 | | |
| | Very rare (mintage 49 560 ex. only) and exceptional condition for a minor coin. A few black spots, otherwise | | EF | 200.00 |
| 1634 | 20 Sols 1708, Rennes mint. Aged bust r./Royal Insignia. | Ciani 1963 G. D. 164 | Adjustment marks, about VF | 50.00 |
| 1635 | STRASBOURG. 30 Sols 1688. Lily/Value and date. | Ciani 2049 G. D. 184 | | |
| | Planchet crack on obverse, traces of gilding on reverse | | F/VF | 150.00 |



1636



1637



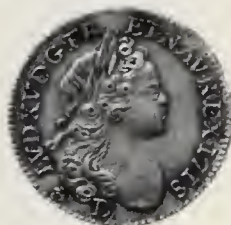
1636

- 1636 — 33 Sols 1705 (over 1704). Crowned arms/Royal Insignia. Ciani 2060 G. D. 198 Rare, choice for issue VF/EF 200.00
- 1637 **MEDALS.** Cardinal JULES MAZARIN (1602—1661). Gold medal 1660, commemorating the negotiations of peace between France and Spain on the «Ile des Faisans», concluded by the Treaty of the Pyrénées. An unsigned work, probably by Jean Warin. Bust r./Anchor. Ø 35.3 mm 29.68 g Mazerolle — Le Maistre 217 (mentions this medal in pewter only) Van Loon vol. II, p. 440-5 Extremely rare and of finest style. About EF 2 500.00
- 1638 — Bronze medal 1686 by Mauger. Bust r./The Ambassadors of the King of Siam saluting the King of France. Ø 41 mm Médailles 216 VF 20.00

THIRD SESSION, SUNDAY, JULY 26 1981, 10.30 AM



1641



1639



1642



1640



LOUIS XV (1715—1774)

- 1639 Louis d'or 1718 D, Lyon mint. Young laureate head r./Maltese cross with arms of France in centre. 9.78 g Fr. 199 Ciani 2078 G. D. 336 Rare, attractive specimen with fine toning EF 4 000.00
- 1640 Louis d'or 1718 W, Lille mint. Similar to preceding, variety with LUD instead of LVD in obv. legend. 9.77 g Fr. 199 Ciani 2078 G. D. 336 Rare. Adjustment marks, otherwise EF 3 500.00
- 1641 Louis d'or 1724 B, Rouen mint. Young laureate head r./Crown in palms (variety with long palms). 6.53 g Fr. 205 Ciani 2083 G. D. 339 Rare (mintage 27 200 ex. only). A few porosities on rev., otherwise VF/EF 1 500.00
- 1642 Louis d'or 1724 K, Bordeaux mint. Similar to preceding. 6.49 g Fr. 205 Ciani 2083 G. D. 339 Very light planchet defect on obverse, otherwise good VF 1 250.00



1643



1647



1644



1645



1651



1649



1648



| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1643 | Ecu vertugadin 1716 M, Toulouse mint («Reformation»). Child bust r./Crowned round arms. G. D. 317 (the restruck variety is not mentioned). Restruck over an Ecu with three crowns 1711 La Rochelle. | Ciani 2096 | Nice portrait | Good VF | 350.00 |
| 1644 | 1/2 Ecu vertugadin 1716 A, Paris mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2097 | G. D. 308 | Much rarer than the Ecu, fine specimen | VF + 250.00 |
| 1645 | 1/4 Ecu vertugadin 1716 C, Caen mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2098 | G. D. 302 | Rare type and mint | VF 300.00 |
| 1646 | 1/10 Ecu vertugadin 1716 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2099 | G. D. 289 | Rare | F 30.00 |
| 1647 | Ecu 1718, Paris mint. Laureate child bust r./Crowned arms of France-Navarre. | Ciani 2101 | G. D. 318 | Light adjustment marks on rev., otherwise lustrous | VF/EF 400.00 |
| 1648 | 1/2 Ecu 1718 AA, Metz mint. Same type as preceding. In the French series, the minor coins (1/2, 1/4, 1/10 or 1/12 écu and, for the modern coins, particularly the 2 Francs) are very often much rarer than the large crown-size pieces. | Ciani 2102 | G. D. 310 (estimate 5 200—9 500 French Francs). | Extremely rare (only 23 000 ex. struck). Fine toning | VF + 600.00 |
| 1649 | 1/4 Ecu 1718 BB, Strasbourg mint. Same type as preceding. Very rare (mintage 82 000 only). Choice specimen with iridescent toning and unusually few adjustment marks | Ciani 2103 | G. D. 303 | | EF/AU 650.00 |
| 1650 | 1/10 Ecu 1718 BB, Strasbourg mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2104 | G. D. 290 | Scarce | F 30.00 |
| 1651 | 20 Sols 1719 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding, but value XX-S. at sides of shield on reverse. | Ciani 2105 | G. D. 295 | Scarce, fine portrait. Oxydation spots on rev. | VF/EF 75.00 |
| 1652 | 20 Sols 1720 (over 1719) W, Lille mint. Similar to preceding. | Ciani 2105 | G. D. 295 | Scarce | VF + 75.00 |



- 1653 1/3 Ecu or «Petit Louis d'argent» 1720 A. Laureate child bust r./Cross of eight L's. Ciani 2136 G. D. 305
Has possibly been artificially toned VF 75.00
- 1654 Ecu 1720 A, Paris mint («Reformation»). Juvenile laureate bust r./Arms of France. Ciani 2107 G. D. 319
Fine portrait, but strongly corroded on obverse edge VF+ 200.00
- 1655 1/2 Ecu 1721 D, Lyon mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 2108 (estimate 400 Francs, the Ecu being priced at 100 Francs) G. D. 311 (unpriced)
Extremely rare. Fine dark toning VF 1 000.00
The half «Ecu de France» is very seldom encountered, and never appears in choice condition.
- 1656 1/3 Ecu 1720 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding, but struck on a new planchet. Ciani 2109 G. D. 306
Fine toning VF/EF 150.00
- 1657 1/6 Ecu 1722 &, Aix mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 2110 G. D. — (type 297)
Extremely rare, UNPUBLISHED F 125.00
According to the Gadoury-Droulers catalogue, the Aix mint has not struck any 1/6 Ecu de France. This mint has struck Ecus and 1/2 Ecus of this type, in small quantities only.
- 1658 1/12 Ecu 1721 X, Amiens mint («Reformation»). Same type as preceding. Ciani 2111 G. D. 288
Rare VF/EF 80.00
- 1659 Ecu 1725 X, Amiens mint. Young cuirassed bust r./Eight L's. Ciani 2112 G. D. 320
Rare F 250.00
- 1660 1/2 Ecu 1725 &, Aix mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2113 G. D. — (type 312).
Very rare, UNPUBLISHED mint. Light adjustment marks on rev., about VF 650.00
As well as the next two coins, the 1/2 Ecu is a one-year type; a «1/2 Ecu aux huit L» dated 1724 Paris possibly exists, but no specimen is known.
- 1661 1/4 Ecu 1725 R, Orléans mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2114 (125 Francs) G. D. —
Extremely rare, UNPUBLISHED mint VF/EF 750.00
- 1662 1/8 Ecu 1725 BB, Strasbourg mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2115 G. D. 294
Very rare. Dark toning, hardly visible adjustment marks on rev. VF 350.00



| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1663 | Ecu 1727 R, Orléans mint. Bust r., with insignia of the Order of the Holy Ghost/Arms within laurel wreath. Ciani 2117 G. D. 321 This specimen comes from the Peus auction no 276 (1971), no 2677. | Well-struck specimen, very rare in such condition | EF/AU | 650.00 |
| 1664 | ½ Ecu 1726 O, Riom mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2118 G. D. 313 (115 600 ex. struck) Hardly visible graffiti in obv. field, but strong portrait and scarce mint | | VF + | 200.00 |
| 1665 | ⅓ Ecu 1726 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2119 G. D. 298 | Rare in this condition | VF/EF | 100.00 |
| 1666 | ⅓ Ecu 1726 P, Dijon mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2120 G. D. — (type 291) | Unpublished mint, rare | F/VF | 100.00 |
| 1667 | ⅓ Ecu 1729 BB, Strasbourg mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2121 G. D. 283 | Rare denomination | VF | 100.00 |
| 1668 | Ecu 1742 A, Paris mint. Large head with band to l./Arms within laurel wreath. Ciani 2122 G. D. 322 (mintage 115 312 ex.) A beautiful, lustrous coin with strong portrait and unusually few adjustment marks | | EF/AU | 650.00 |
| 1669 | ½ Ecu 1747 W, Lille mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2125 G. D. 314 | | VF | 100.00 |
| 1670 | ⅓ Ecu (24 Sols) 1741 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2126 G. D. 299 The best specimen we have ever seen, mintstate with delightful toning. Planchet crack at 5 o'clock, otherwise | | FDC | 500.00 |



1672



1674



1673



1675



1678



1676



1679



| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1671 | $\frac{1}{10}$ Ecu (12 Sols) 1767 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2127 G. D. 292 | Diecrack on obv. | F | 20.00 |
| 1672 | $\frac{1}{20}$ Ecu (6 Sols) 1746 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2128 G. D. 284 | Very rare (9 540 ex. struck) and choice. A few carbon spots, otherwise | EF/AU | 200.00 |
| 1673 | $\frac{1}{20}$ Ecu (6 Sols) 1753 (over 1751) A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. | Ciani 2128 G. D. 284 (not priced) | Very rare (mintage 7 802 ex.) | VF | 100.00 |
| 1674 | Ecu 1774 L (the second digit 7 is reengraved over a 6), Bayonne mint. Aged laureate bust to left/Arms within laurel wreath. | Ciani 2129 G. D. 323 | Black, possibly artificial patina. Fine portrait, unusually choice for this rare issue | VF | 300.00 |
| 1675 | $\frac{1}{5}$ Ecu (24 Sols) 1771 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2132 G. D. 300 (estimate 3 000 French Francs in TTB) | Rare | VF | 200.00 |
| 1676 | $\frac{1}{10}$ Ecu (12 Sols) 1773 AA, Metz mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2133 G. D. 293 | Extremely low mintage of 1 660 ex. only. Very rare | F | 100.00 |
| 1677 | Billon double Sol 1756 BB, Strasbourg mint. Crowned cipher both sides. | Ciani 2138 G. D. 281 | Mintage 46 713 ex. Rare date | VF/EF | 40.00 |
| 1678 | Sol 1729 A, Paris mint. Young head r./Arms. | Ciani 2141 G. D. 276 | Exceptional condition for a copper coin, EF with some mint red. | | 175.00 |
| 1679 | Sol 1768 A, Paris mint. Aged laureate head r./Arms. | Ciani 2147 G. D. 280 | Beautiful portrait, choice condition for this issue. Adjustment marks on rev., weak strike on edge, otherwise | EF + | 100.00 |
| 1680 | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sol 1770 CC, Besançon mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2148 G. D. 275 | | VF + | 25.00 |
| 1681 | Liard 1674 I, Limoges mint. Same type as preceding. | Ciani 2149 G. D. 272 | | VF/EF | 40.00 |



1682



1684



1683



1687



1685



1687



1689



LOUIS XVI (1774—1793)

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| 1682 | Double Louis d'or 1783 K, Bordeaux mint. Uniformed bust to l./Crown over two oval shields. 16.08 g Ciani 2178 G. D. 362 (estimate 28 000 French Francs in EF) | Extremely rare, only 1 006 ex. struck | Good VF | 3 500.00 |
| 1683 | Double Louis d'or 1686 D, Lyon mint. Bust to left/Crown over two square shields. 15.30 g Ciani 2182 G. D. 363 | A few porosities on reverse, otherwise choice and lustrous specimen, as struck | UNC | 1 000.00 |
| 1684 | Louis d'or 1786 W, Lille mint. Same type as preceding. 7.65 g Ciani 2183 G. D. 361 | Brilliant, proof-like specimen | FDC | 800.00 |
| In auction 10 (January 1981) of the Swiss Bank Corporation in Basle, a similar coin in identical condition sold for 3 800 Swiss Francs, plus 15,6% sales tax. | | | | |
| 1685 | PATTERN in SILVER 1787 by J. P. Droz for the so-called «Louis d'or de Calonne». Uniformed bust to left/Crown over two shields, supported by cherub. Reeded edge. Ciani 2199 (estimate 1 000 Francs!) V. G. 87 | Excessively rare | EF | 2 500.00 |
| 1686 | Ecu 1777 M, Toulouse mint. Uniformed bust to left/Crowned arms within laurel wreath. Ciani 2187 G. D. 356 | Light adjustment marks | About VF | 40.00 |
| 1687 | Ecu 1784 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. Ciani 2187 G. D. 356 | A choice specimen with attractive toning | EF | 350.00 |
| 1688 | 1/2 Ecu 1791 A, Paris mint. Mm. Leopold. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2189 G. D. 355 | | VF/EF | 180.00 |
| 1689 | 1/2 Ecu 1792 A, Paris mint (only mint for this last date of issue). Similar to preceding. Ciani 2189 G. D. 355 (estimate 3 800 French Francs in EF condition) | Very rare, choice, lustrous piece | AU | 600.00 |



1690



1692



1693



1696



1697



- 1690 $\frac{1}{5}$ Ecu (24 Sols) 1686 R, Orléans mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2190 G. D. 354
Mintage 86 790 ex. Weakly struck on part of edge, otherwise about EF 150.00
- 1691 $\frac{1}{20}$ Ecu (6 Sols) 1779 A, Paris mint. Aged head of Louis XV to left/Crowned arms within laurel wreath.
Ciani 2193 (50 Francs) G. D. 351 (Mintage 176 070 ex.) Lot of 2 coins VF, F/VF 100.00
A curious posthumous issue, struck in view of a military expedition against England.
- 1692 $\frac{1}{20}$ Ecu (6 Sols) 1782 A, Paris mint. Uniformed bust with round, older head to left/Crowned arms within laurel wreath. Ciani 2192 G. D. 352
Rare, mintage 21 860 ex. and a two-year issue struck in Paris only. Planchet flaws on obv. VF 100.00
- 1693 Sol 1791 A, Paris mint. Mm. heron. Head l./Arms. Ciani 2194 G. D. 350 Choice EF 50.00
- 1694 $\frac{1}{2}$ Sol 1786 D, Lyon mint. Same type as preceding, but this specimen has been TRANSFORMED INTO A BOX.
Fine work VF 25.00
- 1695 Liard 1785 BB, Strasbourg mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2197 G. D. 348
Rare mint for this date (96 000 struck only) F 20.00

CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES (1791—1793)

- 1696 Ecu (6 Livres) 1792 I, Limoges mint. Bare head l./Angel standing r., writing the Constitution. Ciani 2232 G. 21
Choice specimen with fine toning and much lustre EF/AU 650.00
- 1697 Ecu 1792 N, Montpellier mint. Similar to preceding. Ciani 2232 G. 21 (with note: few specimen struck, estimate 10 000 French Francs in EF condition) Rare mint. Small cut on edge over DES, otherwise EF with strong relief 750.00
- 1698 Ecu 1793 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. Ciani 2232 G. 21 VF/EF 500.00
- 1699 Ecu 1793 L, Bayonne mint. Similar to preceding. Ciani 2232 G. 21
Struck from slightly worn dies, small nicks on rev. fields, but still lustrous and attractive VF+ 300.00
- 1700 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ecu 1792 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2240 G. 19 Rare, toned VF 400.00
- 1701 30 Sols 1792 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2241 G. 17 Attractive and well-struck specimen EF 175.00
- 1702 15 Sols 1791 I, Limoges mint. Same type as preceding. Ciani 2243 G. 15
Diecrack and light adjustment mark on rev., otherwise lustrous EF 125.00
- 1703 2 Sols 1792 A; 12 Deniers 1791 A; 6 Deniers 1792 BB (with FRANÇAIS in obv. legend); 3 Deniers 1792 D. Draped bust l./Fasces within oak wreath. G. 11, 7, 3, 2 Lot of 4 coins, the two last are very scarce F to VF 50.00



CONVENTION AND DIRECTORY (1792—1799)

- | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1704 | Ecu of 6 Livres 1793 A, Paris mint. Angel standing, writing the Constitution/Value in wreath. | G. 22 | D. P. 22 | | |
| | | | Well-struck | Good VF | 500.00 |
| 1705 | Ecu of 6 Livres 1793 AA, Metz mint. Similar to preceding. | G. 22 | D. P. 22 | | |
| | Rare mint. A lustrous coin, with a few adjustment marks on obv. | | | VF/EF | 700.00 |
| 1706 | PATTERN in Silver 1792 by Duprè. Similar to preceding but struck in a collar and legend: <i>PIECE D'ESSAI</i> on reverse. Smooth edge. | 29.66 g | Maz. 333 (R3) | V. G. 345 | |
| | | | Extremely rare, fine toning | EF | 2 000.00 |



1707



1710



1712



1715



| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1707 | 5 Decimes, Year 2, Paris mint. The Fountain of Isis/Value in wreath. | G. 270 D. P. 4 | Scarce | VF/EF | 175.00 |
| 1708 | 2 Sols 1793 BB, Strasbourg mint. Table/Scales. | G. 12 D. P. 5 | | | |
| | Much above-average, but with planchet defects as usual | | | F/VF | 75.00 |
| 1709 | 1 Sol 1793 BB, Strasbourg mint. Similar to preceding. | G. 8 D. P. 7 | | VF | 35.00 |
| 1710 | Bronze token of 5 Sols 1792 by Monneron, Paris. Hercules/Value. | Maz. 163 (R1) | | VF/EF | 100.00 |
| 1711 | Bronze token of 2 Sols by Monneron, Paris. Two varieties dated 1791 and 1792 with different reverse legends. Seated Liberty/Value. | Maz. 152, 157 | | (2) VF+, EF/AU | 30.00 |
| 1712 | Bronze PATTERN 1792 by Monneron, Paris. Hercules/Pyramid. Inscribed edge. | Maz. 332 (R3) | Very rare. Proof-like | UNC | 175.00 |
| 1713 | SIEGE OF MAYENCE. 5 Sols 1793. Fasces in oak wreath/Value. | D. P. 842 V. G. 396 | | | |
| | | | Crude issue, irregular edge | VF | 30.00 |
| 1714 | — 2 Sols 1793; 1 Sol 1793. Similar to preceding. | D. P. 843, 844 V. G. 398, 399 | | (2) VF | 50.00 |
| 1715 | 5 Francs Year 4 A, Paris mint. Hercules/Value in wreath. | G. 165 D. P. 11 | Scarce first year of issue | VF | 125.00 |
| 1716 | 5 Francs Year 5 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. | G. 165 D. P. 11 | | F | 30.00 |
| 1717 | 5 Francs Year 6 K, Bordeaux mint. Similar to preceding. | G. 165 D. P. 11 | Rare (88831 ex. struck), scratches on obv. | VG/F | 50.00 |
| 1718 | 5 Francs Year 7 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. | G. 165 D. P. 11 | | F/VF | 40.00 |
| 1719 | 2 Décimes Year 4 A, Paris mint. Liberty head l./Value in wreath. | G. 74 D. P. 12 | Some corrosion | F/VF | 40.00 |
| 1720 | 5 Centimes Year 4 A, Paris mint. Liberty head l./Value. | Ø 23.5 mm G. 36 D. P. 14 | | VF/EF | 25.00 |
| 1721 | 5 Centimes Year 7 K, Bordeaux mint. Similar to preceding but larger size (Ø 27 mm) and value in wreath on reverse. | G. 37 D. P. 17 | | VF++ | 25.00 |
| 1722 | 1 Centime Year 7 A, Paris mint. Liberty head l./Value. | G. 24 D. P. 18 | | EF | 10.00 |



CONSULATE (1799—1804)

YEAR 8—10 (1799—1802)

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1723 | 5 Francs Year 8 Q, Perpignan mint. Hercules/Value in wreath. | G. 165a | D. P. 19 | F/EF | 60.00 |
| 1724 | 5 Francs Year 9 L, Bayonne mint. | G. 165a | D. P. 19 | Irregular toning F | 40.00 |
| 1725 | Bronze PATTERN, Year 9, by Gengembre and Andrieu. Head of Lavoisier to r./Legend. Inscribed edge. Maz. — (617 var.) | V. G. 906 | | Rare EF | 75.00 |
| 1726 | 5 Francs Year 10 MA, Marseille mint. | G. 165a | D. P. 19 | Rare (only 39 266 ex. struck) VG/F | 50.00 |

Year 11 (1802—1803)

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1727 | 5 Francs Year 11 MA, Marseille mint. Hercules/Value. | G. 165a | D. P. 19 | | |
| | Scarce, mintage 160 368 ex. only. Light adjustment marks on rev., otherwise nearly | | | VF | 100.00 |
| 1728 | 40 Francs Year XI A, Paris mint. Bare head to left/Value in wreath. | 12.85 g | Fr. 224 G. 251 D. P. 23 | Good VF | 325.00 |
| 1729 | 20 Francs Year XI A, Paris mint. | 6.42 g | Fr. 225 G. 232 D. P. 24 | Rare, mintage 58 262 ex. only | VF 350.00 |
| 1730 | 5 Francs Year XI A, Paris mint. Bare head to right, otherwise same type as preceding. | G. 166 | D. P. 25 | | |
| | Choice specimen with fine toning | | | About EF | 400.00 |
| 1731 | 1 Franc Year XI A, Paris mint. | G. 122 | D. P. 27 | Mintage 231 868. Scarce condition | VF/EF 150.00 |
| 1732 | ½ Franc Year XI A, Paris mint. | G. 100 | D. P. 28 | Very rare, especially so choice | AU 350.00 |
| | Half Francs dated Year XI have been struck by the Paris mint only and in very small quantities; this issue has been limited to 31 380 pieces. | | | | |

YEAR 12 (1803—1804)

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1733 | 40 Francs Year 12 A, Paris mint. | 12.89 g | Fr. 224 G. 251 D. P. 23 | Rare condition, brilliant fields | EF 450.00 |
| 1734 | 20 Francs Year 21 A, Paris mint. | 6.43 g | Fr. 225 G. 232 D. P. 24 | | VF 200.00 |

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 1735 | 5 Francs Year 12 A, Paris mint. G. 166 D. P. 25 | Very rare in this condition. Light scratches on obv., otherwise | EF+ | 400.00 |
| 1736 | 5 Francs Year 12 G, Geneva mint. G. 166 D. P. 25 | Excessively rare, mintage 13 792 ex. The coins struck at the Geneva mint are always very rare: they have been struck in small quantities and have been extensively melted after the fall of Napoleon. The large 5 Franc pieces do not exist in choice condition. | F | 1 000.00 |
| 1737 | 2 Francs Year 12 A, Paris mint. G. 144 D. P. 26 | Extremely rare so choice. Beautiful toning, hardly visible adjustment marks on rev., otherwise | AU | 850.00 |
| 1738 | 1 Franc Year 12 A, Paris mint. G. 122 D. P. 27 | Rare so choice | EF+ | 200.00 |
| 1739 | ½ Franc Year 12 L, Bayonne mint. G. 100 D. P. 28 | Very rare (mintage 67 122), choice coin on a large planchet | EF/AU | 250.00 |
| 1740 | ¼ Franc Year 12 A, Paris mint. G. 85 D. P. 29 | | VF | 50.00 |
| 1741 | 1 Franc-size Silver PATTERN Year 4 of Napoleon's Consulate, by Andrieu. Head r./Legend. Maz. 603 (R1) V. G. 1252 | Edge knocks, many scratches on rev. | F/VF | 75.00 |

EMPIRE (1804—1814, 1815)

YEAR 12 (1803—1804)

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1742 | 20 Francs Year 12 A, Paris mint. Bare head l./Value in wreath. 6.45 g Fr. — (231 var.) G. 233 D. P. 31 | Scarce one-year type | VF/EF | 250.00 |
| 1743 | 5 Francs Year 12 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding, but portrait of slightly different design to r. G. 167 D. P. 33 | Rare one-year type. Two unobtrusive repairs on obv. edge, otherwise | VF | 200.00 |
| 1744 | 1 Franc Year 12 A, Paris mint. G. 123 D. P. 36 | Small defect at 12 o'clock on obv. (metal sheeting) otherwise choice | EF | 200.00 |
| 1745 | ½ Franc Year 12 A, Paris mint. G. 101 D. P. 37 | Very rare, only 38 813 ex. minted | EF+ | 200.00 |
| 1746 | ¼ Franc Year 12 M, Toulouse mint. G. 86 D. P. 38 | Very rare (only 15 295 ex. struck) and choice | EF | 150.00 |

YEAR 13 (1804—1805)

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1747 | 40 Francs Year 13 A, Paris mint. Bare head left, new design. 12.90 g Fr. 226 G. 252 D. P. 30 | A few hardly visible edge nicks, but choice for issue | VF/EF | 325.00 |
| 1748 | 5 Francs Year 13 A, Paris mint. Bare head to r., new design. G. 168 D. P. 34 | Adjustment marks and planchet flaw on obverse, cleaned on reverse but nevertheless a choice specimen, about | EF | 400.00 |
| 1749 | 5 Francs Year 13 G, Geneva mint. G. 168 D. P. 34 (see note about this coin) | Excessively rare (6 487 ex.) See notice after lot 1736 concerning the coins struck in Geneva. | F | 1 250.00 |
| 1750 | 2 Francs Year 13 A (over 12 A), Paris mint. G. 145 (see note) D. P. — | Extremely rare variety, overdate perfectly clear Gadoury mentions only one specimen of this variety, sold at auction in 1973. | Good VF | 400.00 |
| 1751 | 2 Francs Year 13 A, Paris mint. G. 145 D. P. 35 | | VF | 150.00 |
| 1752 | 1 Franc Year 13 A, Paris mint. G. 123 D. P. 36 | Choice, practically as struck, brilliant fields | EF/AU | 200.00 |
| 1753 | ½ Franc Year 13 A, Paris mint. G. 101 D. P. 37 | | F/VF | 30.00 |
| 1754 | ¼ Franc Year 13 A, Paris mint. G. 86 (mintage 128 411 ex.) D. P. 38 | Dark tone, choice | AU | 175.00 |



1735



1739



1736



1738



1737



1741



1743



1740



1748



1744



1742



1750



1745



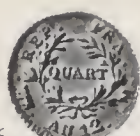
1747



1752



1746



1749



1754





YEAR 14 (1805—1806)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 1755 | 5 Francs Year 14 A, Paris mint. | G. 168 | D. P. 34 | A few edge nicks on rev., otherwise choice and rare in this condition | About EF | 300.00 |
| 1756 | 2 Francs Year 14 A, Paris mint. | G. 145 (mintage 231 948 ex.) | D. P. 35 | Dark tone | Good VF + | 250.00 |
| 1757 | 1 Franc Year 14 A, Paris mint. | G. 123 (mintage 297 664 ex.) | D. P. 36 | Beautiful specimen | EF/AU | 250.00 |
| 1758 | ½ Franc Year 14 U, Turin mint. | G. 101 | D. P. 37 (see note) | Very few specimen struck, exceptional condition for this coin | EF | 750.00 |
| From the AES RUDE Auction 3 in San Marino (1979), no 947, sold for Lit. 800 000. All reference catalogues agree on the great rarity of the coins struck by the French in occupied territories (Genova, Geneva, Turin, Rome and Utrecht). | | | | | | |
| 1759 | ¼ Franc Year L, Bayonne mint. | G. 86 («Few specimen struck») | D. P. 38 (no estimate, «excessively rare») | Extremely rare, but has been mounted (four mountmarks on edge) | VG/F | 75.00 |

1806

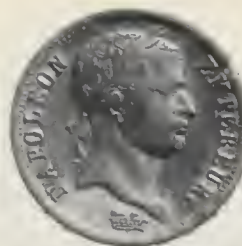
| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|--------|
| 1760 | 40 Francs 1806 A, Paris mint. | 12.85 g | Fr. 226 | G. 253 (196 429 ex.) | D. P. 39 | Attractive toning | VF/EF | 300.00 |
| 1761 | 5 Francs 1806 L, Limoges mint. | G. 169 (238 955 ex. struck) | D. P. 41 | | | | Good VF | 150.00 |
| 1762 | 2 Francs 1806 A, Paris mint. | G. 146 (169 023 ex. struck) | D. P. 42 | | | Rare, choice | VF/EF | 300.00 |
| 1763 | 1 Franc 1806 L, Bayonne mint. | G. 124 (252 928 ex. struck) | D. P. 43 | | | | VF | 60.00 |
| 1764 | ½ Franc 1806 A, Paris mint. | G. 102 (156 077 ex. struck) | D. P. 44 | | | | VF | 60.00 |
| 1765 | ¼ Franc 1806 A, Paris mint. | G. 87 | D. P. 45 | Only 31 212 ex. struck, rare and nearly | | | EF | 100.00 |



- 1771 2 Francs 1807 A, Paris mint. «Negro Head» type. G. 147 (24 118 ex. struck, estimate 10—23 000 FF)
D. P. 46 Extremely rare type. Strong portrait, good VF 1 500.00
- 1772 1 Franc 1807 A, Paris mint. «Negro Head» type. G. 125 (99 573 ex. struck) D. P. 47 Exceptionally choice EF + 1 200.00
- 1773 — A second specimen, also in choice condition.
The French gold and silver coins of the period always show an irregular rim. This is the normal appearance of the coin, due to the method of minting and to the incuse edge inscription and not to damages from improper handling or circulation. VF/EF 700.00
- 1774 ½ Franc 1807 A, Paris mint. «Negro Head» type. G. 103 (58 488 ex. struck) D. P. 48
Exceptional specimen for this very rare coin EF 800.00
- 1775 ¼ Franc 1807 A, Paris mint. «Negro Head» type. G. 88 (41 142 ex.) D. P. 49 Very rare EF 300.00
- 1776 20 Francs 1807 A, Paris mint. Laureate head type. 6.41 g Fr. 242 D. P. 236 (244 476 ex.) D. P. 51 VF 200.00
Struck at the Paris mint only but a relatively common coin.
- 1777 5 Francs 1807 A, Paris mint. Laureate head type, with head to right. G. 170 (Mintage 41 384 ex., estimate 10—20 000 French Francs) D. P. 52 («Extremely rare») A much sought-after coin of great rarity VF 2 000.00
- 1778 2 Francs 1807 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. G. 148 (estimate 7—15 000 French Francs) D. P. 53 (no estimate «Excessively rare») A great rarity, few specimens known VF 1 000.00
Mintage of 18 519 ex. only. This coin has not been offered on the market since many years.
- 1779 1 Franc 1807 A, Paris mint. G. 126 (mintage 50 339 ex.) D. P. 54 (no estimate — «Excessively rare») Extremely rare, attractive condition Good VF + 700.00
- 1780 ½ Franc 1807 A, Paris mint. G. 104 (mintage 46 024 ex., estimate 2—4 000 FF) D. P. 55 (no estimate — «Excessively rare») Beautiful condition for a minor coin of such rarity EF 500.00
- 1781 ¼ Franc 1807 A, Paris mint. G. 89 (mintage 17 296 ex.) D. P. 56 (Note : «Few specimens struck and rarer than the negro head type»). Very rare. Hardly visible adjustment marks on obv., otherwise as struck EF/AU 300.00



1783



1790



1784



1791



1786



1793

1808

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1782 | 5 Francs 1808 A, Paris mint. G. D. 170 D. P. 52 | | VF | 60.00 |
| 1783 | 2 Francs 1808 A, Paris mint. G. D. 148 D. P. 53 | | Scarce Good VF | 200.00 |
| 1784 | 1 Franc 1808 A, Paris mint. G. D. 126 D. P. 54 | Rough edge as struck, otherwise a choice lustrous | BU | 200.00 |
| 1785 | 1 Franc 1808 BB, Strasbourg; 1/2 Franc 1808 A, Paris and 1808 BB, Strasbourg. G. D. 126, 104 D. P. 54, 55 (3) | | F/VF | 30.00 |
| 1786 | 1/4 Franc 1808 A. G. 89 («Few specimen struck», estimate 2 700 FF in EF) D. P. 56 | Extremely rare. Choice, PROOF-like specimen with fine toning | AU | 500.00 |
| 1787 | 5 Centimes 1808 BB, Strasbourg mint. Large N in laurel wreath/Valuc. G. 38 D. P. 65 (mintage 108 000 ex.) | Possibly a pattern, but all the pieces we have seen show considerable wear. Therefore this coin was certainly put into circulation. | VF | 40.00 |

1809

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1788 | 20 Francs 1809 A, Paris mint. New type with EMPIRE FRANÇAIS on reverse. 6.43 g Fr. 254 G. 237 D. P. 58 | | VF+ | 150.00 |
| 1789 | 5 Francs 1809 B, Rouen mint. New type with EMPIRE FRANÇAIS on rev., laureate head r. on obverse as before. G. 171 D. P. 59 | | VF | 60.00 |
| 1790 | 2 Francs 1809 A, Paris mint. G. 149 D. P. 60 | Planchet defect at 2 o'clock on obv. rim, otherwise good | VF | 150.00 |
| 1791 | 1 Franc 1809 H, La Rochelle mint. G. 127 D. P. 61 | Very rare (only 34 412 ex. struck), especially in this condition | EF | 200.00 |
| 1792 | 1/2 Franc 1809 A, Paris mint. G. 105 D. P. 62 | | VF+ | 25.00 |
| 1793 | 1/4 Franc 1809 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. EMP. FRA. on reverse. G. 90 D. P. 63 | Rare one-year and one-mint type, small issue of 34 136 pieces | VF/EF | 150.00 |
| De Mey and Poindessault consider this coin as rarer than the 1/4 Franc 1807 A with laureate head. | | | | |

1811

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1794 | 40 Francs 1810 W, Lille mint. | 12.85 g | Fr. 249 | G. 255 | D. P. 57 | Mintage 57 478 ex., scarce | VF | 275.00 |
| 1795 | 40 Francs 1810 W, Lille mint. A second specimen. | 12.94 g | | | | | VF | 250.00 |
| 1796 | 5 Francs 1810 A, Paris mint. | G. 171 | D. P. 59 | | | Weak spot on rev., nearly | VF/EF | 100.00 |
| 1797 | 2 Francs 1810 A, Paris mint. | G. 149 | D. P. 60 | | | | VF | 150.00 |
| 1798 | 1 Francs A, Paris mint. | G. 127 | D. P. 61 | | | Edge defects due to defective minting, otherwise | EF + | 125.00 |
| 1799 | ½ Franc 1810 A, Paris mint. | G. 105 | D. P. 62 | | | | F | 10.00 |

1812

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 1805 | 40 Francs 1812 A, Paris mint. | 12.89 g | Fr. 248 | G. 249 | D. P. 57 | About | EF | 275.00 |
| 1806 | 5 Francs 1812 MA, Marseille mint. | G. 171 (612 233 ex.) | D. P. 59 | | | Good | VF | 90.00 |
| 1807 | 2 Francs 1812 A, Paris mint. | G. 149 (307 817 ex.) | D. P. 60 | | | Good | VF | 150.00 |
| 1808 | 1 Franc 1812 A, Paris mint. | G. 127 (307 817 ex.) | D. P. 61 | | | Beautiful specimen | BU | 500.00 |
| | A minute defect is visible on obv. rim at 6 o'clock but is probably due to defective minting, as usual. | | | | | | | |
| 1809 | ½ Franc 1812 A, Paris mint. | G. 105 | D. P. 62 | | | Beautiful specimen with fine toning, lustrous | UNC | 150.00 |

1814

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------------|----------|----|--------|
| 1814 | 20 Francs 1814 A, Paris mint. | G. 641 | D. P. 254 | G. 237 (mintage 327 603 ex.) | | D. P. 58 | VF | 150.00 |
| 1815 | 5 Francs 1814 A, Paris mint. | G. 171 | D. P. 59 | | About | | EF | 125.00 |
| 1816 | 2 Francs 1814 A, Paris mint. | G. 149 | D. P. 60 | Rare, only 94 769 ex. struck. | Dark tone, about | | EF | 225.00 |
| 1817 | 2 Francs 1814 M, Toulouse mint. With counterstamp «Fleur-de-lis» in beaded oval. only) (D. P. 60) Unidentified counterstamp, probably used by the Royalists fighting against Napoleon. This counterstamp could also have been applied in a French Colony (Saint Martin ?). | (G. 149, mintage 45 630 ex.) Coin VG/F, Counterstamp | | | | | VF | 200.00 |



| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1818 | 1 Franc 1814 A, Paris mint. G. 127 D. P. 61 Rare date, only 42045 ex. struck. Choice specimen, hardly visible adjustment marks on rev., otherwise | EF | 250.00 |
| 1819 | ½ Franc 1814 A, Paris mint. G. 105 (106 632 ex. struck) D. P. 62 Scratch on rim | VF | 50.00 |
| 1820 | SIEGE OF ANVERS. 10 Centimes 1814. Large N in laurel wreath/Value. Mm. W. G. 57c (mintage 28 500 ex.) D. P. 67 Choice for issue | VF/EF | 75.00 |
| 1821 | — 5 Centimes 1814. Similar to preceding but engraver's signature (not legible) on the ribbon. G. 40 (16 800 ex. struck) D. P. 73 | VG/F | 20.00 |



1822



1823



1822

1815, the «HUNDRED DAYS»

- 1822 5 Francs 1815 A, Paris mint. G. 171a (mintage 473 412 ex.) D. P. 82 Attractive specimen, rare and about EF 500.00
The coins struck during the «Hundred Days» are rare; most have been melted down. Moreover the mint reports possibly include coins which have been struck but never issued and destroyed after the final fall of Napoleon.
- 1823 2 Francs 1815 A, Paris mint. Special «Hundred days» type with older laureate head to r. G. 150 D. P. 87
Mintage 6 783 ex. only. Rare VF+ 500.00
One-year, one-mint type, much sought-after for its historical interest.



Ex 1824



MEDALS

- 1824 Presentation set of five medals on the Coronation of Napoleon as Emperor, Year XIII (1804) and comprising :
— Gold medal by Andrieu. Ø 32 mm 27.27 g Test mark on obv. rim. Bramsen 327
— The same medal in silver. 16.36 g
— Silver medal by Droz, same design but smaller module. Ø 26 mm 8.24 g Bramsen — Edge knock
— Miniature gold medal by Jeuffroy. Ø 12.5 mm 2.06 g
— The same medal, but unsigned, in silver. Ø 14 mm 1.31 g Bramsen 329
In a leather case inscribed : SACRE/NAPOL., 1804, N.D./ AU/COMTE
Charles L.A./de BELDERBUSCH, PREFET DE L'OISE. Very rare (5) EF to AU 1 500.00
Another specimen of the large gold medal was sold in the Leu Sale no 14 (no 128) for 2750.— Swiss Francs, in 1975. The gold medals have been struck for presentation to the high personalities assisting at the ceremony. The silver medals have been distributed to the people in the streets by heralds accompanying the Imperial Procession.
- 1825 Collection of two miniature silver medals (Ø 13 mm) and 14 bronze medals (Ø 24.5—27 mm) mostly struck under Louis-Philippe. (16) VF to UNC 50.00



NAPOLEON II (1811—1832), Souvenir issues

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1826 | 20 Francs 1815 A, cast in pewter. Child head l. (similar to the 1 Franc pattern)/Value in wreath (similar to the normal gold 20 Francs). V. G. — Maz. — G. — D. P. — | Unpublished but probably a fantasy piece | VF | 30.00 |
| 1827 | 1 Franc 1816, Pattern in bronze. Similar to preceding, with the word ESSAI on rev. and no mintmark. G. 331 D. P. 403P note | | VF/EF | 60.00 |
| 1828 | 5 Centimes 1816, pattern in bronze. Same type as preceding. Thick planchet (10.6 g) G. 327 D. P. 407P see note | | EF/AU | 60.00 |
| 1829 | — A second specimen, similar to preceding. 10.7 g | | VF/EF | 40.00 |
| 1830 | 3 Centimes 1816, pattern in bronze. Same type as preceding. G. 326 D. P. 408P | | AU | 50.00 |
| 1831 | 1 Centime 1816, pattern in bronze. Same type as preceding. G. 325 D. P. 409P | | EF/AU | 40.00 |



LOUIS XVIII (1814—15, 1815—24)

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 1832 | 100 Francs 1815, private PATTERN in GOLD by Trebuchet. Struck in Brussels. Laureate bust l./Value within wreath (incuse hand-engraving). Smooth edge. 27.05 g V. G. — (cp no 2463 for obverse) Mazard — (cp no 749a for obverse) D. P. 410P, see note | Very rare | UNC | 2 500.00 |
| | This pattern, as well as the 5 Franc pieces in silver (cf D. P. 410P and 411P) with same obverse, has been issued around 1870 by Brichaut, director of the Brussels mint at that time. Brichaut was offering these coins as having been struck by order of Louis XVIII during the «Hundred Days», when the king was staying at Gand. | | | |
| 1833 | 40 Francs 1815 A, Pattern in bronze-coated, cast pewter, by Tiolier. Crowned bust with ermine mantle to r./Arms within wreath. V. G. — (2429 var.) Maz. — (722b, variety of metal) | | EF | 30.00 |
| 1834 | 20 Francs 1814 A, Paris mint. Uniformed bust r./Arms within laurel wreath. 6.42 g Fr. 265 G. 238 D. P. 75 | Rare so choice | AU | 300.00 |
| 1835 | 20 Francs 1815 R, London mint. Similar to preceding. 6.44 g Fr. 271 G. 239 D. P. 90 | | VF/EF | 175.00 |



1838



1841



1838



1839



1840



1842



1843



1846



1844



| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1836 | 5 Francs 1814 B, Rouen mint. Similar to preceding, but bust to l. | G. 172 D. P. 76 | VF | 50.00 |
| 1837 | 5 Francs 1815 L, Bayonne mint. | G. 172 D. P. 91 | VF | 50.00 |
| 1838 | SIEGE OF STRASBOURG. 1 Décime 1815 BB. Crowned L in wreath/Value in wreath. | G. 61 D. P. 99 | | |
| | | Choice specimen, as struck | EF | 100.00 |
| 1839 | 40 Francs 1824 A, Paris mint. New type with bare head r. | 12.88 g Fr. 272 G. 256 D. P. 92 | VF | 400.00 |
| | Rare last date of issue, struck at the Paris mint only. Mintage 15 200 ex. | | | |
| 1840 | 20 Francs 1819 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | 6.48 g Fr. 278 G. 240 D. P. 93 | Nearly EF | 175.00 |
| 1841 | 5 Francs 1823 L, Bayonne mint. Similar to preceding but head to left. | G. 174 D. P. 94 | | |
| | Attractive specimen with fine toning. Small scratches in rev. shield, otherwise | | EF/AU | 250.00 |
| 1842 | 2 Francs 1820 K, Bordeaux mint. | G. 151 D. P. 95 | Extremely rare (only 10 601 ex. struck), especially so choice | Good EF 600.00 |
| 1843 | 1 Franc 1823 Q, Perpignan mint. | G. 128 (33 471 ex.) D. P. 96 | Scarce, about | EF 150.00 |
| 1844 | 1 Franc 1824 A, Paris mint. | G. 128 (417 264 ex.) D. P. 96 | Rare so choice, lustrous | AU 200.00 |
| 1845 | 1/2 Franc 1824 A, Paris mint. | G. 106 (613 140 ex.) D. P. 97 | About | EF 65.00 |
| 1846 | 1/4 Franc 1821 A, Paris mint. Head l./Arms. | G. 91 D. P. 98 | | |
| | Rare, an issue of 21 930 pieces only. Diecrack on obv., otherwise | | EF | 65.00 |
| 1847 | (5 Centimes) PATTERN in bronze, n. d. Same type as the two-Franc piece but the value and date are missing and replaced by the word ESSAI. Smooth edge. | V. G. 2535 Maz. 761b (R1) | EF/AU | 50.00 |



CHARLES X (1824—1830)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|
| 1848 | 40 Francs 1830 A, Paris mint. Bare head r./Arms within laurel wreath. | 12.86 g | Fr. 287 | G. 257 | D. P. 100 | VF | 325.00 |
| 1849 | 20 Francs 1827 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. | 6.43 g | Fr. 289 | G. 241 (154 404 ex.) | D. P. 101 | Nearly EF | 175.00 |
| 1850 | 5 Francs 1829 M, Toulouse mint. Same type as preceding but head to left. | G. 174a (873 347 ex.) | D. P. 102 | Lustrous specimen | EF | 200.00 | |
| 1851 | 2 Francs 1830 B, Rouen mint. | G. 152 (63 785 ex. struck) | D. P. 104 | Beautiful proof-like specimen, with mottled iridescent toning | UNC | 750.00 | |
| 1852 | 1 Franc 1828 BB, Strasbourg mint. | G. 129 | D. P. 105 | A rare coin with very low mintage (24 107 ex.). Hardly visible adjustment marks, diecrack on rev. rim, otherwise | EF + | 175.00 | |
| 1853 | ½ Franc 1830 A; ¼ Franc 1829 A, 1830 A. | G. 107, 92 | D. P. 107, 108 | (3) | F, F + , VF | 50.00 | |
| 1854 | 10 Centimes n. d., PATTERN in bronze by Tiolier, struck at the Paris mint. Laureate head l./Value and ESSAI in wreath. | V. G. 2616 | Maz. 895 | Proof-like | UNC | 50.00 | |
| 1855 | (10 Centimes n. d.), PATTERN in bronze by Tiolier, no mm. Similar to preceding but child bust of Louis XIII on rev. | V. G. — (for reverse see no 2899 struck in 1839) | Maz. — rev. no 1141) | Rare | EF | 100.00 | |
| 1856 | 5 Centimes n. d., PATTERN in bronze by Tiolier struck at the Paris mint. Same type as no 1854. | V. G. 2617 | Maz. 896 | | UNC | 40.00 | |

HENRY V (1820—1883), Souvenir Coinage

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|----|-------|
| 1857 | 1 Franc 1831, no mm. Young uniformed bust to l./Arms within wreath. Reeded edge. | G. 243 | D. P. 415P | EF | 75.00 |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|----|-------|



1860



1861



1863



1862



1864



LOUIS-PHILIPPE (1830—1848)

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|
| 1858 | 20 Francs 1831 A, Paris mint. Provisional type by Tiolier. Bare head to l./Value, date and mintmarks within laurel wreath. Incuse edge. 6.36 g Fr. 293 G. 242 D. P. 109 | VF | 150.00 |
| 1859 | 20 Francs 1831 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding but inscription in relief on edge. 6.41 g Fr. 293 G. 242a D. P. 110 | VF | 150.00 |
| 1860 | 5 Francs 1830 A, Paris mint. First provisional type. Bare head to right, without I after LOUIS PHILIPPE/Value, date and mintmarks within laurel wreath. Incuse edge. G. 175 («Few specimens struck») D. P. 111 (same note) Exceptional condition for this type, a few very small edge nicks otherwise nearly | EF | 1 000.00 |
| | De Mey and Poindessault note that this type is 15 to 20 times rarer than the second provisional issue and that choice specimens are practically impossible to find. | | |
| 1861 | 5 Francs 1830 A, Paris mint. Second provisional type. Similar to preceding but LOUIS PHILIPPE I in obv. legend. Inscription in relief on edge. G. 176a D. P. 114 (note: relatively few specimens struck) Exceptional condition. Brilliant | AU | 500.00 |
| 1862 | 5 Francs 1831 D, Lyon mint. Satirically engraved coin. A very big nose has been skillfully added to the King's portrait. (G. 176) (D. P. 113) | Rare VF | 75.00 |
| 1863 | 1 Franc 1831 B, Rouen mint. Provisional type with bare head r. G. 130 (399 521 ex.) D. P. 115 Very rare so choice | EF/AU | 400.00 |
| 1864 | 40 Francs 1834 A, Paris mint. Definitive type. Head with oakwreath to left/Value and date within wreath. 12.88 g Fr. 297 G. 258 D. P. 116 Very light adjustment marks on obv. | VF | 250.00 |
| 1865 | 20 Francs 1848 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. 6.42 g Fr. 300 G. 243 D. P. 117 Last year of issue | VF/EF | 150.00 |



- 1866 5 Francs 1831, no mintmark. PATTERN in silver, by Domard. Laureate head r., quite similar to the definitive issue but with a few minor differences : the artist's signature touches the neck truncation and the knot of the oakwreath is larger/Value and date within laurel wreath. Officially cancelled by the Paris mint. Smooth edge. 24.83 g VG. — Maz. — UNPUBLISHED.
Excessively rare, probably **UNIQUE**. Proof with beautiful grey-blue toning, with a few very small edge knicks AU 1 000.00
From the auction Poindessault, Paris, Hôtel Drouot, March 1971, No 352. This coin was also part of the Virgil BRAND and of the FERRARI Collections.
- 1867 5 Francs 1831 A, Paris mint. Transitional type by Domard. Head r. with oakwreath/Value, date and mintmarks within laurel wreath. Inscription in relief on edge. G. 177a D. P. 118 B
Fine toning, small edge knock on rev., otherwise EF 150.00
From our fixed price list no 35 (1974) no. 384.
- 1868 2 Francs 1834 B, Rouen mint. Similar to preceding but mintmarks near rim on rev. G. 153 (295 834 ex.) D. P. 120 EF 175.00
- 1869 2 Francs 1844 B, Rouen mint. PATTERN in white papier-maché or cardboard. Identical to the normal issue, with reeded edge. VG. — Maz. — Rare EF 150.00
From the Farouk collection, Sotheby sale 1954, ex. lot 2195
- 1870 1 Franc 1847 A, Paris mint. G. 131 D. P. 121 A few hardly noticeable scratches, otherwise EF 75.00
- 1871 ½ Franc 1841 A; 50 Centimes 1847 A, Paris mint. G. 108 D. P. 122, 123 (2) VF, VF/EF 20.00
- 1872 50 Centimes 1847 A, Paris mint. G. 109 D. P. 123 Small rim nick AU 50.00
- 1873 ¼ Franc 1838 BB, Strasbourg mint. G. 93 D. P. 124 (no estimate and note : «existence not proved») Extremely rare, mintage 6561 ex. only. A few light scratches VF 50.00
- 1874 ¼ Franc 1840 A, 1843 A; 25 Centimes 1845 B. G. 93, 94 D. P. 124, 125 F+, VF, EF 30.00
- 1875 1 Décime 1840, PATTERN in bronze. Head left with BARRE 1840 on neck truncation/Value in wreath. V. G. 2915 Maz. 1143 AU 50.00
- 1876 2 Centimes 1842. PATTERN in bronze by Barre. Obv. similar to preceding/Crown within wreath over value. V. G. 2935 Maz. 1116 (R1) EF 25.00



1877



1883



1879



1881



1884



1885



SECOND REPUBLIC (1848—1852)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|--|--------|
| 1877 | 20 Francs 1848 A, Paris mint. Angel standing r., writing the Constitution/Value in wreath. | 6.44 g | Fr. 329 | | | | | | |
| | G. 244 D. P. 126 | | | | | | VF/EF | | 175.00 |
| 1878 | 20 Francs 1849 A, Paris mint. Head of Ceres r./Value in wreath. | 6.47 g | Fr. 331 | G. 245 D. P. 118 | | | | | |
| | | | | Scarce, mintage 52 508 ex. only | | | VF/EF | | 160.00 |
| 1879 | 10 Francs 1850 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | 3.21 g | Fr. 332 | G. 226 (592 051 ex. struck) D. P. 129 | | | | | |
| | | | | Scarce | | | VF/EF | | 175.00 |
| 1880 | 5 Francs 1848 A, Paris mint. Hercules/Value. | | G. 179 D. P. 127 | | | | VF/EF | | 65.00 |
| 1881 | 5 Francs 1849 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. | | G. 179 D. P. 127 | | | Fine toning, good | EF + | | 125.00 |
| 1882 | 5 Francs 1849 BB, Strasbourg mint. Head of Ceres l./Value in wreath. | | G. 180 (mintage 916 369) D. P. 130 | | | | VF | | 75.00 |
| | | | | Scarce, edge knock on rev. | | | | | |
| 1883 | 5 Francs 1850 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. | | G. 180 D. P. 130 | | | A beautiful specimen, proof-like | BU | | 250.00 |
| 1884 | 5 Francs 1851 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding. | | G. 180 D. P. 130 | | | Choice | EF | | 150.00 |
| 1885 | 2 Francs 1849 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | | G. 154 (664 890 ex.) D. P. 131 | | | | | | |
| | | | | Rare in this condition. Hardly visible edge nick on obv. at 9 o'clock, otherwise | | | EF | | 700.00 |



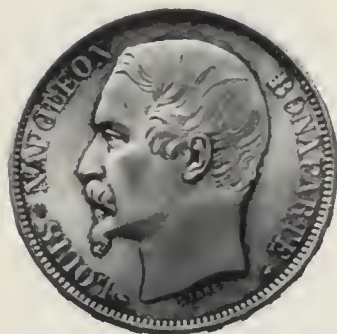
1886



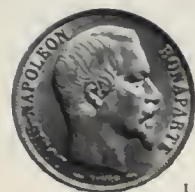
1890



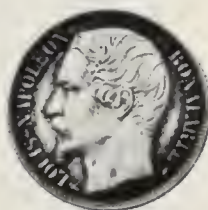
1887



1893



1892



1894



1895



| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 1886 | 1 Franc 1849 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | G. 132 D. P. 132 | Rarc. Fine toning, about | EF | 100.00 |
| 1887 | 50 Centimes 1850 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | G. 110 D. P. 133 | Very rare so choice. Fine toning, proof-like | UNC | 175.00 |
| 1888 | 20 Centimes 1850 A, 1851 A. Same type as preceding. | G. 75 D. P. 134 | (2) F, VF | | 20.00 |
| 1889 | 10 Centimes 1848, PATTERN in pewter by Marrel. Liberty head to left/Value in triangle. V. G. 3145 var. (bronze only) Maz. 1338a (R1) | | | EF | 50.00 |
| 1890 | 10 Centimes 1848, PATTERN in bronze by Moullé. Facing Liberty head/Value. | V. G. 3184 Maz. 1347 (R1) | | EF/AU | 75.00 |
| 1891 | 1 Centime 1849 A, 1850 A (2 ex.), 1851 A, all Paris mint. Liberty head l./Value. | G. 25 D. P. 135 | (4) EF, AU (2), VF | | 25.00 |

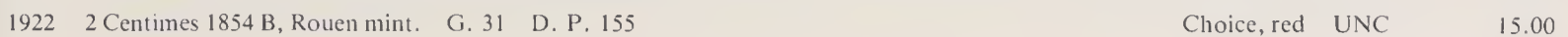
LOUIS-NAPOLEON BONAPARTE (1848—1852)

| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| 1892 | 20 Francs 1852 A, Paris mint. Bare head r./Value in wreath. | 6.42 g Fr. 302 G. 246 D. P. 136 | About EF | | 175.00 |
| 1893 | 5 Francs 1852 A, Paris mint. Similar to preceding but head to l. and different wreath on reverse. G. 181 D. P. 137 | | Beautiful specimen | BU | 500.00 |
| 1894 | 1 Franc 1852 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | G. 133 D. P. 138 | Fine toning, rare so choice | AU | 250.00 |
| 1895 | 50 Centimes 1852 A, Paris mint. Same type as preceding. | G. 111 D. P. 139 | Rare | EF | 200.00 |

NAPOLEON III (1852—1870)

Paris mint if not otherwise stated.

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1896 | 100 Francs 1855 A. Bare head r./Imperial arms. 32.24 g Fr. 306 G. 262 (50 901 ex. struck) D. P. 140 | About EF | 750.00 |
| 1897 | 50 Francs 1855 A. Same type as preceding. 16.08 g Fr. 208 G. 259 (151 754 ex.) D. P. 141 | Hardly visible scratches on portrait, otherwise | VF/EF 300.00 |
| 1898 | — A second specimen, similar to preceding. 16.09 g | Two very small edge nicks on rev., otherwise | VF/EF 300.00 |
| 1899 | — A third specimen. Two edge nicks, even wear. 16.07 g | About VF | 235.00 |
| 1900 | 50 Francs 1857 A. Same type as preceding. 16.12 g Fr. 308 G. 259 D. P. 141 | Choice specimen | EF/AU 375.00 |
| 1901 | — A second specimen, similar to preceding. 16.09 g | Has been polished | VF 250.00 |
| 1902 | 20 Francs 1858 A. Similar to preceding but value in wreath on rev. 6.44 g Fr. 310 G. 247 D. P. 142 | Rare so choice, lustrous | UNC 200.00 |
| 1903 | 10 Francs 1854 A. Same type as preceding, small size (Ø 17 mm). Reeded edge. 3.22 g Fr. — (313 var.) G. 227 D. P. 144 | Very rare type | VF/EF 500.00 |
| 1904 | 10 Francs 1857 A. Similar to preceding but larger planchet (Ø 18.8 mm). 3.19 g Fr. 313 G. 228 D. P. 145 | Has been mounted | F 45.00 |
| 1905 | 10 Francs 1858 A. 3.21 g Fr. 313 G. 228 D. P. 145 | VF | 60.00 |
| 1906 | 10 Francs 1859 A. 3.22 g Fr. 313 G. 228 D. P. 145 | VF/EF | 75.00 |
| 1907 | 5 Francs 1854 A. Same type as preceding. Small size (Ø 14.4 mm), reeded edge. 1.61 g Fr. — (315) G. 222 D. P. 146 | Choice | EF 225.00 |
| 1908 | 5 Francs 1854 A. Similar to preceding but with smooth edge. 1.61 g Fr. — G. 222 D. P. 146 | Rare variety, choice specimen | AU 250.00 |
| 1909 | 5 Francs 1856 A. Similar to preceding but larger planchet (Ø 16.7 mm). 1.61 g Fr. 315 G. 223 D. P. 147 | VF/EF | 50.00 |
| 1910 | 5 Francs 1854 A. Bare head to left/Imperial arms. Engraved by Bouvet. G. 182 D. P. 148 (ONLY 5 KNOWN, see note p. 247) Extremely rare. Beautiful specimen with dark toning on obv. and proof-like fields on rev. From our november 1976 Sale in Nice, no. 378 (knocked down for 6100.— FF + 16% taxes) | UNC | 2 000.00 |
| 1911 | 5 Francs 1855 A. G. 182 D. P. 148 | A superb coin | AU 500.00 |
| 1912 | 5 Francs 1856 A. G. 182 D. P. 148 | A fantastic piece with proof-like appearance. A few minute handling marks, otherwise | BU 600.00 |
| 1913 | 2 Francs 1854 A. Obv. similar to preceding but engraved by Barre instead of Bouvet/Value in wreath. G. 155 (mintage 215 103 ex.) D. P. 149 | Very rare, especially so choice | AU 1 000.00 |
| 1914 | 1 Franc 1860 BB, Strasbourg mint. Similar to preceding. G. 134 D. P. 150 | Two hardly visible edge nicks, otherwise | EF 100.00 |
| 1915 | 1 Franc 1860 E, PATTERN in silver similar to preceding but ESSAI between two anchors under the neck's trunca- tion on obv. Anchor under date, letter E in place of mintmark on rev. Smooth edge. G. — D. P. see note p. 250 («this pattern is very rare») V. G. — (rev. no. 3561, with laureate head on obv.) Maz. 1664a (R3) | Excessively rare. Impaired proof with hardly noticeable rim nicks on reverse | EF/AU 1 250.00 |
| 1916 | 50 Centimes 1856 BB, 1858 A, 20 Centimes 1854 A. Type similar to preceding. G. 112, 76 D. P. 151, 152 (3) | VG, F/VF, EF | 30.00 |
| 1917 | 20 Centimes 1854 A. Same type as preceding. G. 74 D. P. 152 | Choice specimen with attractive toning | UNC 40.00 |
| 1918 | 10 Centimes 1852 A. Bare head l., in circle of dots/Eagle. G. 62 (577 254 ex.) D. P. 153 | Rare. Choice specimen with 40% mint red | UNC 100.00 |
| 1919 | 10 Centimes 1854 D, Lyon mint. G. 62 D. P. 153 | Even brown tone | EF 30.00 |





| | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1923 | 100 Francs 1865 A. Laureate head r./Imperial arms. | 32.22 g | Fr. 317 | G. 263 | D. P. 157 | | | |
| | | | | | | Very rare, only 1 517 ex. struck. Edge knocks | VF | 1 200.00 |
| 1924 | 50 Francs 1867 A. Same type as preceding. | 16.10 g | Fr. 319 | G. 260 | D. P. 158 («relatively few struck») | | | |
| | | | | | | Rare, mintage ca. 2 000 ex. Polished surface, has probably been mounted | F/VF | 350.00 |
| 1925 | 20 Francs 1861 A. Same type as preceding. | 6.44 g | Fr. 321 | G. 248 | D. P. 159 | | Rare condition | AU |
| 1926 | 20 Francs 1862 A. | 6.44 g | Fr. 321 | G. 248 | D. P. 159 | | Choice | EF/AU |
| 1927 | 10 Francs 1864 A. Same type as preceding but value in wreath on reverse. | 3.24 g | Fr. 323 | G. 229 | D. P. 161 | | | |
| | | | | | | Small scratch on the portrait's cheek, otherwise | EF | 70.00 |
| 1928 | 10 Francs 1864 BB, Strasbourg mint. | 3.21 g | Fr. 324 | G. 229 | D. P. 161 | | | VF |
| 1929 | 5 Francs 1868 A. Same type as preceding. | 1.61 g | Fr. 325 | G. 224 | D. P. 162 | | | VF/EF |
| 1930 | 5 Francs 1862 A. Laureate head l./Imperial arms. | | G. 183 | D. P. 163 | | Very rare, mintage 21 129 ex. only | VF | 400.00 |
| 1931 | 5 Francs 1870 A. | | G. 183 | D. P. 163 | | Minute marks on obv. rim, otherwise lustrous | AU | 150.00 |
| 1932 | 1 Franc 1866 A. Same type as preceding. | | G. 135 | D. P. 165 | | Choice specimen with light toning | UNC | 100.00 |
| 1933 | 2 Francs, 50 and 20 Centimes 1867 BB, Strasbourg mint. | | G. 156, 113, 78 | | | | (3) F/VF | 20.00 |
| 1934 | 20 Centimes 1866 A. Imperial crown over value on rev. Small diameter (Ø 15 mm). | | G. 77 | D. P. 167 | | | EF | 25.00 |
| 1935 | 10 Centimes 1864 BB, Strasbourg mint. Laureate head l. in circle of dots/Eagle. | | G. 63 | D. P. 169 | | | VF | 10.00 |

FOURTH SESSION, SUNDAY, JULY 26, 1981, 2.30 PM



GOVERNMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENSE (1870—1871)

Paris mint if not otherwise stated.

| | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| 1936 | 5 Francs 1870 A. Head of Ceres to left/Value in wreath. G. 184 D. P. 174 | Rare, mintage 64 200 ex. only | VF/EF | 200.00 |
| 1937 | 5 Francs 1871 K, 2 Francs 1971 K, Bordeaux mint. Similar to preceding. G. 104, 157 D. P. 174, 175 | (2) | VG/F, F | 25.00 |
| 1938 | 5 Francs 1870 A. Similar to preceding but legend LIBERTE-EGALITE-FRATERNITE added on reverse. G. 185 D. P. 177 | A few edge knocks, otherwise an attractive and lustrous specimen | EF | 150.00 |
| 1939 | 2 Francs 1871 A. Same type as preceding. G. 158 D. P. 178 | Rare in such condition, lustrous | AU | 150.00 |
| 1940 | 5 Francs 1871 A. Hercules/Value in wreath. G. 187 D. P. 176 | Rare, choice specimen. Brilliant | AU | 500.00 |
| These coins have remained a legal tender until 1928 and are really rare, especially in choice condition as most have been melted down. | | | | |

THE «COMMUNE DE PARIS» (March 18-May 21, 1871)

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 1941 | 5 Francs 1871 A, mm. Trident (mark of the Citizen Camelinat, Director of the Mint during the Insurrection). Hercules type. Variety with large date. G. 186 D. P. 183 | Exceptional specimen with beautiful toning, as struck. Extremely rare in such condition | UNC | 850.00 |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|



1942



1954



1949



1945



1957



1955



THIRD REPUBLIC (1871—1970)

Paris mint if not otherwise stated.

| | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| 1942 | 100 Francs 1913 A. Angel standing r., writing the Constitution/Value in wreath. 32.25 g Fr. 327 G. 264a (mintage 30 184 ex.) D. P. 184 | EF | 750.00 |
| 1943 | 20 Francs 1887 A. Same type as preceding. 6.45 g Fr. 330 G. 249 D. P. 106 | EF- | 140.00 |
| 1944 | 20 Francs 1896 A. 6.46 g Fr. 330 G. 249 D. P. 186 | EF | 140.00 |
| 1945 | 10 Francs 1895 A. Head of Ceres to r./Value in wreath. 3.22 g Fr. 334 G. 230 (213 999 ex. struck) D. P. 188 Scarce, good | EF | 100.00 |
| 1946 | 10 Francs 1899 A. Similar to preceding. 3.22 g Fr. 334 G. 230 D. P. 188 | EF | 80.00 |
| 1947 | 5 Francs 1872 A. Hercules Type. G. 187a D. P. 189 Rare, mintage 56 844 ex. A few black spots, otherwise | VF + | 150.00 |
| 1948 | 5 Francs 1837 A, 1876 A. G. 187a D. P. 189 (2) | AU | 50.00 |
| 1949 | 10 Centimes 1892 A. Head of Ceres l. in circle of dots/Value. G. 64a D. P. 193 Choice, with 50% mint red | AU | 30.00 |
| 1950 | 2 Centimes 1888 A, 1397 A; 1 Centime 1877 A, 1888 A. Same type as preceding. G. 33, 28 D. P. 195, 196 (4) | VF to EF | 20.00 |
| 1951 | 20 Francs 1907. Liberty head r./Rooster. 6.45 g Fr. 336 G. 250a D. P. 198 | AU | 130.00 |
| 1952 | 10 Francs 1909. Same type as preceding. 3.23 g Fr. 337 G. 231 D. P. 199 | VF/EF | 60.00 |
| 1953 | 2 Francs 1914 C, Castelsarrasin mint. «A la Semeuse» type. Woman sowing to left/Olive branch. G. 159 (461 647 ex. struck) D. P. 200 | VF/EF | 30.00 |
| 1954 | 1 Franc 1914 C, Castelsarrasin mint. Same type as preceding. G. 137 (mintage 43 421 ex.) D. P. 201 (note: «Most specimens probably melted down») Extremely rare. Fine toning | AU | 350.00 |
| 1955 | 50 Centimes 1897. Same type as preceding. G. 115 D. P. 102 Only 88 000 ex. struck | VF | 50.00 |
| 1956 | 1 Franc 1898, 1901, 1911. Same type as preceding. G. 137 D. P. 201 (3) | AU, VF/EF, AU | 40.00 |
| 1957 | 20 Francs 1936. Turin type. Liberty head r./Value and motto between wheat ears. G. 201 (47 584 ex. struck) D. P. 222 Extremely rare. Attractive specimen in VF/EF condition | | 600.00 |



1958

VICHY STATE (1940—1944)

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------|
| 1958 | 5 Francs 1941. Head of Philippe Pétain to l./Frankish battle-axe. | G. 190 D. P. 237 | Rare EF/AU | 150.00 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------|

5th REPUBLIC (From 1958)

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1959 | 50 Francs set 1974 to 1979. Hercules type. | G. 206 D. P. — | (6) UNC | 75.00 |
| 1960 | 10 Francs set 1965 to 1973. Similar to preceding. | G. 199 D. P. 269 | (9) Average condition EF/AU, the scarce 1973 is BU | 100.00 |
| 1961 | 5 Francs 1960, 1964 to 1969. «A la Semeuse type». | G. 193 D. P. 270 | (7) VF to EF | 30.00 |



1962



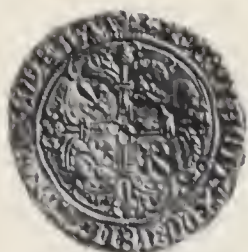
1963



1962



1964



1964

CITIES AND PROVINCES OF FRANCE

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1962 | ALSACE, ENSISHEIM. Ferdinand I (1564—1595). Taler n. d. Armoured bust r./Arms. With error AVSTIAE instead of AUSTRIAE in obv. legend. Vogl. 87, var. 7 (5) Dav. — (8089 A var.) | Rare VF/EF | 300.00 |
| 1963 | AQUITAINE. Charles of France (1468—1474). Hardi d'or n. d. Facing bust/Floriated cross. 3.38 g Fr. 357 P. A. 3145 var. Boudeau 519 | Crudely struck as always VF/EF | 2 500.00 |
| 1964 | BESANÇON. Charles V (Charles I of Spain) (1515—1556). Small square silver-gilt medal, 1548. Bust to r., KA-RO RO-MA/City arms (double eagle between pillars), PLVS OVLT-1548. 3.69 g | Very rare VF | 300.00 |



- 1965 **BOUILLON AND SEDAN.** Godefroi-Maurice (1652—1721). Bronze token 1684. Cuirassed bust r./Arms. A restrike of the Mid-19th Century (1845—1860). Feuardent 9623a Choice portrait by Roettiers EF/AU 50.00
- 1966 **CHATEAU-RENAUD.** Francis of Bourbon and Louise Marguerite (1605—1614). Florin d'or n. d. Bust r./Crowned arms. 3.18 g Fr. 447 P. A. 6238 Boudeau 1825 Small planchet crack, crudely struck VF 750.00
- 1967 **LIMOGES.** Eudes (887—898). Denarius n. d. ODO between two crosslets/Cross. 1.75 g Prou 779 Morrison-Grunthal 1332 Fine old toning VF+ 100.00
- 1968 **LYON.** Conrad the Pacific (973—993). Denarius n. d. Cross/Triangle surmounted by a cross. 1.14 g Prou 634 Morrison-Grunthal 1683 EF 125.00
- 1969 **ORANGE.** Guillaume-Henri (1650—1702). Luigino or $\frac{1}{12}$ Ecu 1661. Draped bust r./Arms. P. A. 4640 Choice EF/AU 75.00
- 1970 **STRASBOURG.** Conrad II, Holy Roman Emperor (1027—1039). Denarius n. d. Facing bust with large crown/ City name ARGENTIGNA in cross, with Church towers in angles. 1.38 g Engel & Lehr 143, 145 Cahn, type 61 Weakly struck in part VF 125.00
- Probably from the hoard of Corcelles-près-Payerne, Swiss Numismatic Review XLVIII, 1969.
- 1971 — Taler 1679 on the Peace of Nymegen. Legend, city arms in exergue/Noah's ark. Dav. 5847 Engel & Lehr 602 Berstett 256 Rare, attractive design EF 1 250.00

LOTS AND MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Each lot is sold as is, NO RETURNS.

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1972 | Lot of 5 coins : Charles VI, Blanc aux couronnelles, St. Lo; Francis I, douzain aux couronnelles, Villeneuve; Henri II, douzain aux croissants, date not legible, Rouen; Henry III, denier tournois 1583 Paris; Henri IV, Douzain du Dauphiné 1695. Ciani 686, 1157, 1309, 1473, 1565 | (5) | Interesting lot, mostly | F | 50.00 |
| 1973 | Lot of 14 coins : Louis XIII, ¼ Ecu 1611 (?) Rennes mint, type not in Ciani, G. D. 27; Lot of 12 Double tournois, various types; Denier tournois 1617 Paris, Ciani 1725, G. D. 1 | (14) | | Good to VF | 50.00 |
| 1974 | Lot of 6 coins : Louis XIV, 4 Sols 1675 Lyon (2 ex.); 4 Sols 1691 Lyon, 1691 Paris, 1692 Paris; 10 Sols 1705 Strasbourg. Ciani 1957, 1959, 1961 | (6) | | F | 30.00 |
| 1975 | Lot of 9 coins : Louis XIV, 10 Sols 1704 Paris, 1704 Lyon; 5 Sols 1702 Lyon, 1704 Strasbourg (2 ex. struck on small planchet); lot of 4 copper coins. Ciani 1964, 1965 | (9) | | VG to F/VF | 30.00 |
| 1976 | Lot of 4 coins : Louis XIV, 30 Deniers 1710 Lyon, 1713 Lyon (Date and mintmark hardly legible); 15 Deniers 1713 Metz; 6 Deniers 1711 Aix. Ciani 1984, 1986, 2019 | (4) | | G to F | 10.00 |
| 1977 | Lot of 5 coins : Louis XV, 10 Sols 1719 Paris; ½ Ecu 1726 Strasbourg; 1/10 Ecu 1726 Paris; 2 Sols 1745 Lille (worn and reengraved), 1751 Caen (rare, mintage 59 294 ex.). Ciani 2106, 2119, 2120, 2138 | (5) | | G to F | 30.00 |
| 1978 | Lot of 8 coins : Louis XV, Liard 1720 AA (corroded) 1720 BB, 1768 A, 1769 A (strongly corroded); Louis XVI, 12 Sols 1779 A, 1788 I (rare, 31 611 ex. struck only); ½ Sol 1786 AA (corroded); Liard 1788 D. Ciani 2143, 2149, 2191, 2196, 2197 | (8) | | VG to F+ | 30.00 |
| 1979 | Lot of 10 coins : Louis XVI, 30 Sols 1792 BB, variety with FRANÇAIS in obv. legend (rare but corroded and scratched surface); 15 Sols 1792 I; 15 Sols 1791 I in bronze (forgery of the period); 2 Sols 1792 AA, 1792 D (?); 12 Deniers 1791 A (2 ex.), 1792 D (2 ex.); Cayenne, 2 Sous 1789 A. G. 16, 15, —, 11, — | | | VG to VF | 50.00 |
| 1980 | Lot of 8 coins : Convention, 1 Sol 1793 BB (corroded); Directory, 1 Décime year 5A, year 7A; 5 Centimes year 4A (2 ex.); 5 Centimes year 7BB; 1 Centime year 6A, year 7A. G. 8, 54, 36, 37, 24 | (8) | | G to F | 20.00 |
| 1981 | Lot of 8 coins and medals : Napoleon I, 10 Centimes 1809 A (2 ex.); Westphalia, 20 Centimes 1812; siege of Anvers, 10 Centimes 1814 (many edge knocks and bruises); siege of Strasbourg, 10 Centimes 1814 BB, 1815 BB; two small medals, AR Ø 13 mm, cast pewter Ø 26 mm on his nomination as emperor. G. 55 D. P. 747 G. 57c, 60, — | (8) | | | 20.00 |
| 1982 | Lot of 14 coins and medals : Charles X, 10 Centimes 1828 A for the Colonies (Craig 12); two miniature medals in silver on the Coronation; Louis Philippe I, 10 Centimes 1839 A, 5 Centimes 1843 A for the Colonies (Craig 14, 13); 25 Centimes 1845 B; 2nd Republic, 20 Centimes 1851 A (G. 75); Napoleon III, 10 Centimes 1856 MA (scratched), 5 Centimes 1845 D, 2 Centimes 1855 D, 1856 B, 1 Centime 1853 BB, 1853 D (G. 62, 42, 31, 26); miniature silver medal on the birth of his son. | (14) | | VG to EF | 30.00 |
| 1983 | Lot of 13 coins : Napoleon III, 20 Centimes 1866 A (small module), 1867 BB; 5 Centimes 1864 BB, 2 Centimes 1861 BB, 1862 BB; 1 Centime 1861 K, 1861 BB; 3rd Republic, 50 Centimes 1871 A (scarce), 1881 A; 1 Franc 1887 A, 1859 A, 10 Centimes 1809 A, 5 Centimes 1882 A. G. 77, 78, 43, 32, 27, 114, 114a, 136a, 64a, 44a | (13) | | G to VF/EF | 30.00 |
| 1984 | THIRD REPUBLIC. 2 Francs «A la Semeuse» type. 1898, 1914, 1915 (2), 1920. G. 159 | (7) | | F to BU | 35.00 |
| 1985 | — 1 Franc «A la Semeuse» type. 1898 (2), 1906, 1907, 1914, 1915 (2), 1916 (3), 1917 (2), 1918, 1919 (5), 1920 (4). G. 137 | | An interesting lot with many beautiful pieces | (22) | VF to BU 50.00 |
| 1986 | — 50 Centimes «A la Semeuse» type. 1913, 1915, 1916, 1917 (2), 1918, 1919, 1920. G. 115 | (8) | | VF to BU | 20.00 |
| 1987 | — 10 Centimes 1901, 5 Centimes 1902, 1915, 2 Centimes 1908, 1 Centime 1902, 1911; 25 Centimes 1914, 1915 (scarce, <u>C^{mes}</u> underlined); 20 Francs 1938 (one edge knock, otherwise choice); 5 Francs 1933, 1935. G. 65, 45, 34, 29, 97, 201, 189 | (11) | | F to EF | 35.00 |
| 1988 | VICHY STATE and later issues. 10 Centimes 1941; 1 Franc 1943, 1944 C; 50 Centimes 1942 (EF), 1944 B; 20 Centimes 1941 (2), 1941 and 1943 (2nd type); 10 Centimes 1941 (2); 10 Centimes 1941, PATTERN without central hole (crude surface, corroded); 10 Centimes 1944 (2); 2 Francs 1944 (2); 10 Centimes 1945 (3). G. 69c, 140, 80, 81, 70, 71, 163, 72 | | | F to EF | 25.00 |
| 1989 | Lot of 8 items : 2 Francs, new issue 1979; three encased postage stamps of 5 (1) and 10 Centimes (2, one with edge damage), with advertisement for the Credit Lyonnais, 1920; monetary weight for a Testoon, 16 th —17 th century; a token of Louis XIII (corroded); two feudal coins. | (8) | | VG to UNC | 30.00 |

1990 to 1999 No lots



2000



2001



2003



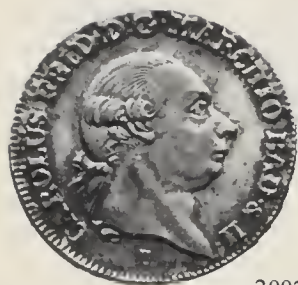
2004



2006



2000



2002



2002

GERMANY

COINAGE OF THE GERMAN CITIES AND STATES BEFORE THE EMPIRE

AUGSBURG

- 2000 With name of **Ferdinand III**, Holy Roman Emperor. Taler 1641. Laureate bust of Ferdinand III r./City view. Dav. 5039 Forster 286 Fine toning About EF 275.00
- 2001 Ducat 1730, on the 200th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. Six lines legend/Bible and Menorah. 3.48 g Fr. — Forster 99 Very rare and choice EF 850.00

BADEN

- 2002 **KARL FRIEDRICH** (1746—1811). ½ Convention Taler 1778. Head r./Arms. Wiel. 725 Craig 18 Rare in this condition UNC 600.00
- 2003 — Rheingold-Ducat 1807 Mannheim mint. Mm. H. Boltschauser. Head r./River-god. 3.67 g Fr. 260 J. 5 Schl. 3 Divo-Schramm 2 Extremely rare, only 972 ex. struck Choice EF/AU 5 000.00
- 2004 **LEOPOLD** (1830—1850). Rheingold-Ducat 1832 Karlsruhe mint. Mm. Karl Wilhelm Doell. Head r./Crowned arms within wreath. 3.66 g Fr. 264 J. 52a Schl. 20 D. S. 8a Rare, 6 631 ex. struck only. Small test-mark on rev., otherwise choice EF/AU 2 400.00
- 2005 — Commemorative Kreuzer 1844, on the unveiling of the Karl Friedrich Monument. Head of Leopold r./The Monument. Craig 104 J. 58 Choice EF 75.00
- 2006 — Pattern Commemorative Kreuzer 1844 in gilt copper. Similar to preceding. Cf. J. 58 Rare UNC 170.00



2009



2007



2011



2008



2010



2012



BAMBERG

- 2007 **CHRISTOPH FRANZ von BUSECK** (1795—1802). ½ Taler 1800. Bust r./City view. Craig 56 Heller 567
Choice specimen, practically as struck AU 450.00

BAVARIA

- 2008 **MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH** (1806—1825). Convention Taler 1808. Bust r./Crowned arms supported by two lions. Dav. 551 J. 13 Thun 43 Only 55 200 ex. struck. Light adjustment marks on reverse, fine dark toning VF/EF 700.00
- 2009 **LUDWIG I** (1825—1848). Taler 1825, on Ludwig's accession to the throne. Head r./King in coronation robes l. Dav. 555 J. 31 Thun 49 Proof-like UNC 900.00
This coin and the following pieces are part of the well-known series of Historical Taler and Double-Taler issued by the Kings of Saxony.
- 2010 — Taler 1830, on the faithfulness of the Bavarians. Head r./The Fidelity seated with a dog at her feet. Dav. 566 J. 40 Thun 58 EF 500.00
- 2011 — Taler 1833, on the customs union with Prussia, Saxony, Hesse and Thuringia. Head r./Standing female with cornucopiae. Dav. 569 J. 43 Thun 61 Small edge flaw, otherwise EF/AU 475.00
- 2012 — Taler 1833, for the 30 000 Bavarians who died in the Russian war. Head r./The commemorative monument. Dav. 570 J. 44 Thun 62 EF/AU 475.00



2013



2014



2015



2018



2016



2017



2019



- 2013 — Taler 1834, in honor of the legislature of 1834. Head r./LANDTAG 1834 in wreath. Dav. 571 J. 45 Thun 63 EF 450.00
- 2014 — Taler 1835, on the entrance of Baden in the German customs union. Head r./Caduceus in sprays. Dav. 573 J. 46 Thun 65 Attractive specimen AU 750.00
- 2015 — Taler 1835, on the separation of Queen Theresa from her son, King Otto of Greece. Head r./Monument. Dav. 575 J. 49 Thun 67 Toned AU 700.00
- 2016 — Taler 1835, on the unveiling of King Maximilian Joseph Monument in Munich. Head r./The Monument. Dav. 577 J. 51 Thun 69 Traces of ink mark on rev. EF/AU 650.00
- 2017 — Taler 1835, for a school given to the Benedictine Order. Head r./Figure of education, two children and a monk. Dav. 578 J. 52 Thun 70 Fine toning EF/AU 650.00
- 2018 — Taler 1837, on the designation of St. Michael's Order as an Order of Merit. Head r./Cross of St. Michael's Order within wreath. Dav. 580 J. 54 Thun 72 Proof AU 800.00
- 2019 — Double Taler 1839, on the erection of a statue in memory of Maximilian I, first Elector of Bavaria. Head r./The Monument. Dav. 583 J. 68 Thun 77 VF/EF 450.00



BRANDENBURG-BAYREUTH

- 2020 **CHRISTIAN ERNST** (1655—1712). Taler 1671, on his wedding with Sophie Luisa of Württemberg. Eagle with two shields/Astrological figure. Dav. 6273 Ebner 33 Sch.-R. 6089 Very rare and choice, brilliant EF/AU 2 500.00

BRUNSWICK

- 2021 **KARL WILHELM FERDINAND** (1780—1806). Taler 1796. Crowned arms/Value and date. Dav. 2173 Choice specimen with beautiful iridescent toning. Two die-cracks on obv. UNC 700.00
- 2022 **WILHELM** (1831—1884). Double Taler 1854. Head r./Crowned arms. Dav. 633 J. 251c Thun 119 EF+ 650.00
- 2023 — Double Taler 1856, on the 25th anniversary of his reign. Head r./Crowned arms within laurel wreath. Dav. 635 J. 252 Thun 122 Nearly EF 250.00

BREMEN, City

- 2024 With name of **Leopold I.** Taler 1660, mm. Thomas Isenbein. City arms/Crowned double eagle. Dav. 5107 Jungk 493 Rare and very choice specimen with beautiful toning AU 1 500.00



2025



2027



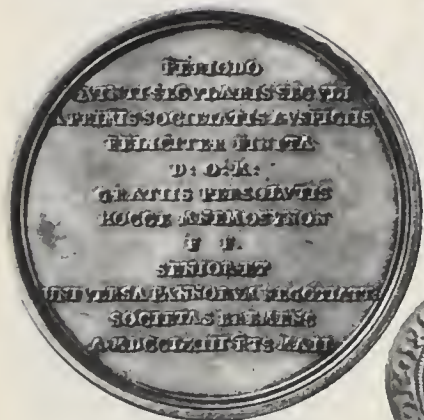
2029



2026



2026



2030



2028



2031



2025 **MEDAL** 1763 in Silver, by J. L. Oexlein, on the 500th anniversary of the Textile Salesmen Society in Bremen. Freedom standing r. giving wreath to Mercury. In the background, city view/Legend. Ø 47 mm 29.18 g
Jungk 19 Rare EF 700.00

2026 Taler 1864, by Brehmer, to commemorate the opening of the new stock-exchange. View of the new building/
Legend. Dav. 627 J. 261 Thun 125 Beautiful toning AU 250.00

BRESLAU, Bishopric

2027 **PHILIPP GOTTHARD von SCHAFFGOTSCH** (1747—1795). Ducat 1770. Bust r./Crowned arms. 3.48 g
Fr. 589 Friedensburg und Seger 2781 Rare EF 1 500.00

COLOGNE, City

2028 With name of **Ferdinand III**. Ducat 1635. The Emperor standing r./City arms. 3.42 g Fr. — Noss 366 Rare VF 800.00

ERFURT

2029 **GUSTAV II ADOLF** (1631—1632). «Purim» Taler 1632, mm. Johan Schneider. On the second anniversary of the
Victory at Leipzig. «JEHOVA» in flaming sun/Legend. Dav. 4546 Ahlström 23a Attractive toning EF 800.00

FRANKFURT am MAIN, City

2030 With name of **Maximilian I**. Goldgulden 1495. St. John standing/Orb. 3.23 g Fr. 987 Joseph & Fellner 129f VF+ 1 000.00

2031 — Goldgulden 1498. Similar to preceding. Fr. 987 Joseph & Fellner 132f VF/EF 1 000.00



| | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2032 | With name of Charles VI . Double ducat 1711, by Vestner and Ph. Müller, struck in SILVER . On the Coronation of Charles VI as Holy Roman Emperor. Bust r./Imperial Insignia. Joseph & Fellner 682 Forster 776 Rare. Choice EF 200.00 |
| 2033 | Taler 1717, on the 200th anniversary of the Reformation, mm. J. J. Freitag. The Holy Bible on a rock in the sea/Legend. Dav. 2218 Joseph & Fellner 694 Very rare. Choice EF 1 500.00 |
| 2034 | Pattern 1 Heller 1774 in SILVER . Crowned eagle/Value and date. Joseph & Fellner 884 Very rare EF 250.00 |
| 2035 | Pattern 1 Heller 1816 in SILVER . Type similar to preceding. Joseph & Fellner 1011 Very rare UNC 300.00 |
| 2036 | Ducat 1853. Crowned eagle/Value and date within wreath. 3.49 g Fr. 979 Joseph & Fellner 1229 Schl. 245 D. S. 65a Rare, only 11 211 ex. struck. Proof-like fields EF 2 200.00 |
| 2037 | Taler 1862, on the German Shooting Festival. Crowned eagle/Female figure with shield standing l. Dav. 653 J. 51 Thun 146 Joseph & Fellner 1302 BU 150.00 |

FULDA, Bishopric

| | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2038 | SEDE VACANTE . Taler 1788. Bust of St. Boniface/Crowned arms surrounded by fifteen shields. Dav. 2263 Craig 52 Attractive piece with fine toning, rare so choice UNC 900.00 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

HALL IN SUEBIA

| | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2039 | Silver $\frac{1}{6}$ Taler-size medal 1717, on the 200th anniversary of the Reformation. Bust of Luther r./Noah's ark. Ø 28 mm 4.00 g Gop. 278 Schl. 173 Holler 278 Rare VF 180.00 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



2041



2043



2044



2040



2042



2047



2046



2045



2046

- 2040 With name of **Franz I.** Ducat 1746, Nuremberg mint. Mm. C. G. Lauffer. Three shields/Laureate bust r. 3.47 g
Fr. 1087 Rare EF 2 500.00
- 2041 — Taler 1746, by P. P. Werner, mm. C. G. Lauffer. Same type as preceding. Dav. 2279 Binder 64
Rare, with choice blue-grey toning UNC 1 500.00
- 2042 With name of **Joseph II.** Ducat 1777, by J. L. Oexlein, mm. Knoll and Riedener. Three shields/Laureate bust r.
3.50 g Fr. 1088 Binder 80 Very rare. Slightly wavy planchet, otherwise nearly EF 1 750.00
- 2043 — Taler 1777, by the same engraver and with the same mintmaster's initials. Similar to preceding. Dav. 2280
Rare and choice EF/AU 1 250.00

HANNOVER, City

- 2044 XII Mariengroschen 1671. City arms/Value. Knyph. 5143 Superb, rare in this condition AU 250.00

HANNOVER, Kingdom

- 2045 **ERNST AUGUST** (1837—1851). 10 Taler 1838 B. Head r./Crowned arms. 13.28 g
Fr. 1164 Schl. 392 D. S. 95b Rare EF/AU 2 200.00
- 2046 **GEORG V** (1851—1866). Double Convention Taler 1866. Head l./Crowned arms supported by two lions.
Dav. 683 J. 97 Thun 175 Only 37 650 ex. struck Rare and choice AU 600.00
- 2047 — Taler 1865, on the 50th anniversary of the Victory at Waterloo. Head l./Legend within wreath.
Dav. 684 J. 98 Thun 176 Mintage 15 000 ex. Proof, with minimal impairments. Choice AU 250.00



2050



2048



2050



2051



2049



2052



HESSEN-DARMSTADT

- 2048 **ERNST LUDWIG** (1693—1739). Carolin or Ernst d'or 1733. Mm. G. Küster. Head r./Cross of four crowned ciphers with value X (10 Taler) in centre. Fr. 1264 Hoffmeister 6598 Prince Alexander 1811 VF 900.00

HOHENZOLLERN under PRUSSIA

- 2049 **FRIEDRICH WILHELM IV** (1840—1861). Gulden 1852 A, Berlin mint. Head r./Value and date within wreath. J. 23 Craig 5 Rare. Toned and lustrous AU 200.00

LEIPZIG

- 2050 Silver medal 1740, by G. W. Kittel, on the 300th anniversary of the discovery of printing. Allegory of printing/Cherub giving Germania a book. Ø 45 mm 29.61 g Jehne 16 Forrer p. 168 Rare and of great interest EF 300.00

LIPPE-DETMOLD

- 2051 **PAUL ALEXANDER LEOPOLD** (1802—1851). Double Taler 1843. Head r./Crowned arms. Dav. 724 J. 8 Thun 212 Beautiful proof-like specimen. Golden and steel-blue toning on obv., dull greyish toning on rev. Mintage 16 800 ex. AU 2 500.00
- 2052 **PAUL FRIEDRICH EMIL LEOPOLD** (1851—1875). Taler 1866. Head r./Crowned arms. Dav. 725 J. 16 Thun 213 Only 17 500 ex. struck. Rare date and choice AU/UNC 400.00



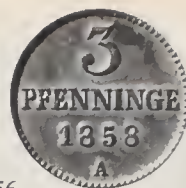
2054



2055



2056



2060



2053



2057



2059



2058



MAYENCE, Archbishopric

- 2053 **FRIEDRICH KARL JOSEPH von Erthal** (1774—1802). Ducat 1795, mm. F. Stieler and J. Aatz. Bust r./City view. 3.48 g Fr. 1616 Prince Alexander 779 EF 1 800.00
- 2054 — Taler 1794. Mm. F. Stieler and J. Aatz. Crowned arms/Value over sprays. Dav. 2432A Prince Alexander 773 VF+ 350.00
- 2055 — 5 Convention Kreuzer 1795. Arms/IUS-TIRT and date over sprays. Craig 92 Prince Alexander 788 Scarce and choice AU 150.00

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN

- 2056 **FRIEDRICH FRANZ II** (1842—1883). 3 Pfennig 1858 A, Berlin mint. Crowned initials/Value and date. Rare in this condition. PROOF, red UNC 100.00

NUREMBERG, City

- 2057 Ducat 1700, on the New Century. Mm. G. F. Nürnberger. Dove of peace over three shields/The Holy Lamb l., Chronogram in legend. 3.49 g Fr. 1776 Kellner 64a Polished in fields VF/EF 350.00
- 2058 1/2 Square Ducat 1700. Mm. G. F. Nürnberger. City arms/The Holy Lamb to l. 1.73 g Fr. 1779 Kellner 77 VF 200.00

PRUSSIA

- 2059 **FRIEDRICH II** (1740—1786). Friedrich d'or 1777 A, Berlin mint. Laureate aged head r./Eagle over trophies. Exceptional specimen EF/AU 2 000.00
- 2060 — Taler 1750 A, Berlin mint. Mm. L. Barbiez. Bust r./Eagle over trophies. Dav. 2582 Von Schrötter 171 VF 200.00



- 2061 — Trade Taler or Piastre n. d. (December 1751—February 1752), Cleve mint. Mm. 1. C. Marmé. Bust r./Arms of the Royal Prussian-Asian Co. in Emden, surmounted by eagle. Dav. 2591 Von Schrötter 1651
Extremely rare, with fine grey toning. Some weak spots on edge as usual, otherwise choice EF 4 000.00
- 2062 **FRIEDRICH WILHELM III** (1797—1840). PATTERN 5 Pfennige 1812 A, Berlin mint. Borussia seated within wreath/Value and date. Rütthmann-Steinhilber 55
Very rare, choice specimen with 50% mint red UNC 350.00
- 2063 — PATTERN 1 Pfennig 1812 A, Berlin mint. Same type as preceding. Rütthmann-Steinhilber 58 Mbg 3418
Very rare, some mint red still visible AU 225.00
These two coins are the result of a tentative introduction of the decimal system in Prussia.
- 2064 **FRIEDRICH WILHELM IV** (1840—1861). Double Taler 1858 A, Berlin mint. Head r./Crowned eagle. Dav. 777 J. 86 Thun 264
Rare date, only 16 560 ex. struck EF 1 500.00
- 2065 — Death-Taler 1861 A, Berlin mint. Head r./Crowned eagle. Dav. 775 J. 84 Thun 262
Only 10 000 ex. struck. Rare, lustrous EF 300.00
- 2066 — 4 Pfennige 1858 A, Berlin mint. Crowned arms/Value and date. Craig 144b J. 53
Looks like a Proof, slightly toned UNC 80.00
- 2067 — 3 Pfennige 1860 A, Berlin mint. Type similar to preceding. Craig 143b J. 52 Proof, irregular toning UNC 80.00
- 2068 — 2 Pfennige 1853 A, Berlin mint. Crowned arms/Value and date. Craig 141b J. 51 Toned Proof UNC 80.00
- 2069 **WILHELM I** (1861—1888). Double Taler 1868 A, Berlin mint. Head r./Crowned eagle. Dav. 783 J. 97 Thun 269
Extremely rare date, choice, blue-grey toning AU 3 000.00
- 2070 — Taler 1866 A, Berlin mint. Head r./Crowned eagle. Dav. 782 J. 96 Thun 270
Irregular toning, a few hardly visible edge nicks, otherwise choice AU 200.00

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 2071 | — 4 Pfennige 1862 A, Berlin mint. Crowned arms/Value and date. Craig 163 J. 53 | A few very small dark spots, otherwise fully red, Proof | UNC | 150.00 |
| 2072 | — 4 Pfennige 1869 A, Berlin mint. Similar to preceding. Craig 164 J. 53 | Proof, black spot in centre of obverse | UNC | 150.00 |
| 2073 | — 4 Pfennige 1870 A, Berlin mint. Craig 164 J. 53 | Proof, with irregular toning | UNC | 150.00 |
| 2074 | — 3 Pfennige 1869 A, Berlin mint. Same type as preceding. Craig 163 J. 52 | Proof, nearly fully red with a few black spots | UNC | 150.00 |
| 2075 | — 3 Pfennige 1870 A, Berlin mint. Craig 163 J. 52 | Proof-like | UNC | 50.00 |
| 2076 | — 2 Pfennige 1869 A, Berlin mint. Same type as preceding. Craig 162 J. 51 | Proof, the reverse is beginning to tone | UNC | 100.00 |
| 2077 | — 1 Pfennig 1861 A, Berlin mint. Same type as preceding. Craig 161 J. 50 | Proof, beginning to tone, nearly fully red | UNC | 100.00 |
| 2078 | — 1 Pfennig 1869 A, Berlin mint. Craig 161 J. 50 | | EF | 25.00 |
| 2079 | — 1 Pfennig 1870 A, Berlin mint. Craig 161 J. 50 | Proof. Fine violet toning, some minor spots on rev. | UNC | 150.00 |

REGENSBURG, City

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|--------|
| 2080 | With name of Joseph II. 20 Convention Kreuzer 1774. Mm. J. C. Busch. City arms between sprays/Crowned double eagle within wreath. Craig 23 Beckenbauer 7405 | Fine, lustrous | AU | 200.00 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|--------|

REUSS, Younger Line (Schleiz)

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----------|
| 2081 | HEINRICH XII (1744—1784). Ducat 1763, on the Peace of Hubertusburg. Ornamented G-R monogram/Arms. 3.42 g Fr. 2354 S. & K. 521 | Rare | EF | 2 800.00 |
| 2082 | — Ducat 1764. Bust l./Arms. 3.46 g Fr. 2355 | Very rare | EF | 3 300.00 |

REUSS, Older Line (Obergreiz)

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----|--------|
| 2083 | HEINRICH XXII (1859—1902). 3 Pfennige 1864 A, Berlin mint. Crowned arms/Value and date. Craig 58 J. 46 | Proof. The surface on reverse is not perfect. Rare | AU | 150.00 |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----|--------|

SAXONY, Albertine Line

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 2084 | FRIEDRICH AUGUST I (AUGUST II) , 1694—1733. Ducat 1709, on the third Jubilee of the University of Leipzig. Bust r./City view of Leipzig. 3.37 g Fr. 2530 Merseburger — (cf. 2552) Baumgarten 720 | Very rare. Die-cracks on reverse, otherwise | EF | 1 500.00 |
| 2085 | — ½ Ducat 1699, struck on the return of the king to Dresden. Crowned bust with sceptre r./Legend. 1.75 g H. Cz. 2617 (R4) | Very rare | EF | 900.00 |
| 2086 | FRIEDRICH AUGUST II (1733—1763). 5 Taler or August d'or 1756 Leipzig mint. Mm. E. Croll. Crowned bust r./Crowned arms. 6.63 g Fr. 2553 H. Cz. 2913 (R2) Merseburger 1732 | Some adjustment marks, otherwise lustrous | EF | 800.00 |
| 2087 | FRIEDRICH AUGUST III (1763—1806). Ducat 1777, Dresden mint. Mm. E. D. Croll. Head r./Crowned arms within wreath. 3.47 g Fr. 2562 Merseburger 1943 | Choice piece | EF/AU | 1 500.00 |
| 2088 | — Ducat 1781, Dresden mint. Mm. J. E. Croll. Similar to preceding. 3.47 g Fr. 2563 Merseburger — (see 1951) | Attractive | EF | 1 300.00 |
| 2089 | Ducat 1792, Dresden mint. Vicariat issue after the death of Leopold II. Bust r./Double eagle with arms of Saxony. 3.48 g Fr. 2564 Merseburger 1971 Baumgarten 980 | Choice, proof-like | AU | 1 000.00 |



SAXONY-COBURG-GOTHA

- 2070 **ERNST I** (1826—1844). $\frac{1}{6}$ Taler 1848 F, Dresden mint. Head l./Crowned arms. J. 284 Schl. 501 Craig 117a
Rare AU 200.00

SAXONY-WEIMAR-EISENACH

- 2091 **KARL FRIEDRICH** (1828—1853). Double Taler 1848 A, Berlin mint. Head l./Crowned arms.
Dav. 844 J. 532 Thun 383 Proof, with fine reddish toning on obv. Very rare UNC 4 000.00

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

- 2092 **GEORG WILHELM** (1807—1860). Proof set of 4, 3, 2 and 1 Pfennige 1858 A, Berlin mint. Crowned monogram/
Value and date. J. 11, 10, 9, 8 Craig 40, 39, 38, 37
Rare, choice set with full mint red except for the 4 Pfennige which is spotted on reverse UNC 400.00



2099



2093



2094



2093



2099

SILESIA-LIEGNITZ-BRIEG

- 2093 **GEORG, LUDWIG and CHRISTIAN** (1639—1663). 2 Ducats 1658. Mm. Christian Pfahler. Three half-length busts facing/Arms with three helmets. 6.68 g Fr. 2863 Friedensburg & Seger 1765
Very rare. Slightly tooled in obv. field, skillfully repaired mount mark VF 1 500.00

SPEYER, Bishopric

- 2094 **FRANZ CHRISTOPH von HUTTEN** (1743—1770). Ducat 1745, on the oath taking of the city of Bruchsal. Bust r./Bishop enthroned receiving the city keys. 3.49 g Fr. 2968 Harster 165
Very rare About EF 2 000.00

STRALSUND, City

- 2095 With name of **Rudolf II**. Large Double Schautaler 1611, on the troubles in the city. Arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Dav. — Pogge 1142 Bratring 6
Extremely rare VF 3 500.00

WALDECK-PYRMONT

- 2096 **GEORG HEINRICH** (1813—1845). $\frac{1}{3}$ Taler 1824. Mm. F. Welle. Crowned arms/Value and date. J. 30 Craig 80
Very rare so choice UNC 400.00

WÜRTTEMBERG

- 2097 **KARL EUGEN** (1744—1793). Medal 1775 in gilt silver, by Adam Rudolph Werner. Prize medal of the «Karlsschule» for the history of law. Bust r./Lex seated facing. Ø 71 mm 90.45 g Cp. E. 378 (bronze only)
Very rare, scratches on high spots, otherwise EF 650.00

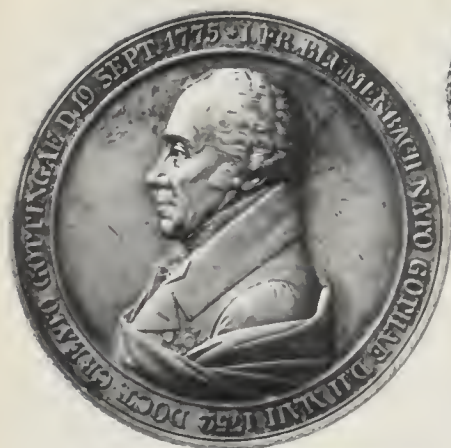
The medals in Silver-gilt have been given to pupils of the Nobility only.

- 2098 — Medal 1775 in Silver, by Adam Rudolph Werner. Prize medal of the «Karlsschule» for medicine. Bust r./Hygieia holding arm of a sick person. Ø 71 mm 99.06 g E. 379
Very rare. Diecrack on obv., otherwise exceptional quality and beautiful toning UNC 1 500.00

- 2099 **WILHELM I** (1816—1864). Convention Taler 1818. Head r./Value and date within wreath. Dav. 949 J. 36 Thun 430
Excessively rare, especially in such choice condition. Hardly visible adjustment marks on obv., otherwise lustrous UNC 5 000.00

MEDAL

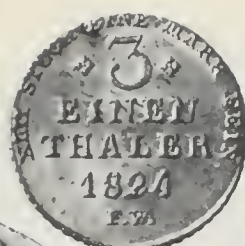
- 2100 **JOHANN FRIEDRICH BLUMENBACH** (1752—1840). Silver medal 1835, by Heinrich Gube, on the 50th anniversary of his doctorate. His bust l./Three skulls of Ethiopian, European and Mongolian type. Ø 50 mm 53.18 g Brettauer 125, pl. 7 Freeman 65
Gube was chief-engraver and medallist at St. Petersburg's Mint. VF 250.00



2100



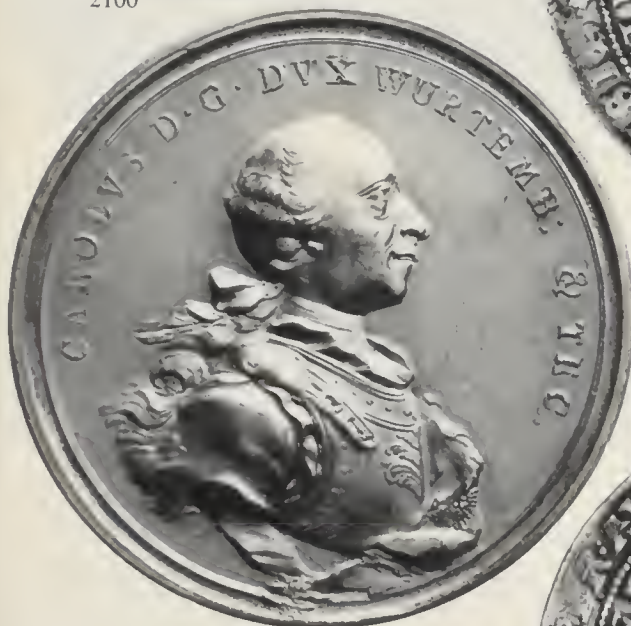
2096



2096



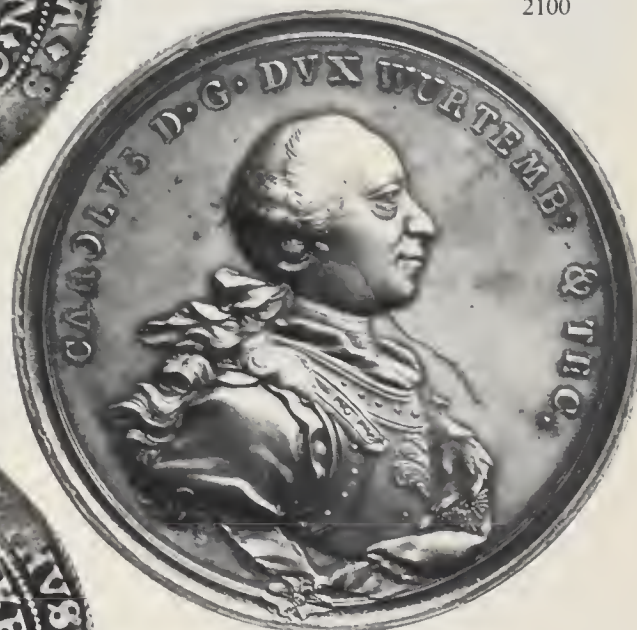
2100



2097



2095



2098





2101



2105



2102



2106



2103



2107



2108



2107

GERMAN EMPIRE

If not otherwise stated, all the following coins show the ruler's head on obverse and the German imperial eagle on reverse.

ANHALT-DESSAU

- 2101 **FRIEDRICH II** (1904—1918). 5 Mark 1914 A, Berlin mint. Silver wedding commemorative. Joint heads of Friedrich and Marie von Baden I. on obv. Jaeger 25 Brilliant PROOF, only 1 000 ex. struck UNC 500.00

BADEN

- 2102 **FRIEDRICH I** (1852—1907). 10 Mark 1901 G, Karlsruhe mint. 3.94 g Fr. 10 J. 188 Schl. 39 EF 400.00
2103 **FRIEDRICH II** (1907—1918). 3 Mark 1914 G, Karlsruhe mint. J. 39 Brilliant PROOF UNC 400.00

BAVARIA

- 2104 **LUDWIG II** (1864—1886). 10 Mark 1877 D, Munich mint. 3.92 g Fr. 18 J. 196 Schl. 74 VF 140.00
2105 **LUITPOLD** (1886—1912). 5 Mark 1911 D, Munich mint. On his 90th anniversary and 25th year of reign. J. 50 PROOF with golden-brown toning. A few minute nicks on obv. AU 350.00
2106 **LUDWIG III** (1913—1918). 3 Mark 1914 D, Munich mint. J. 52 Brilliant PROOF UNC 200.00
2107 — 5 Mark 1914 D, Munich mint. J. 53 Gray and brown toned Proof-like AU 400.00



HESSE

| | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2108 | LUDWIG (1877—1892). 5 Mark 1877 H, Darmstadt mint. 1.97 g Fr. 44 J. 218 Schl. 177 Very rare, nearly UNC 1 000.00 |
| 2109 | ERNST LUDWIG (1892—1918). 3 Mark 1910 A, Berlin mint. J. 76 Light-reddish toned PROOF UNC 500.00 |

LÜBECK

| | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2110 | 2 Mark 1906 A, Berlin mint. City arms on double eagle on obv. J. 81 Rare and choice PROOF. Only 200 ex. struck UNC 600.00 |
| 2111 | 5 Mark 1904 A, Berlin mint. Same type as preceding. J. 83 Brilliant PROOF beginning to tone. Rare UNC 1 000.00 |
| 2112 | 5 Mark 1913 A, Berlin mint. J. 83 Rare date, 6 000 ex. struck. In attractive condition AU 650.00 |

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN

| | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2113 | FRIEDRICH FRANZ IV (1897—1918). 5 Mark 1904 A, Berlin mint. On his marriage with Alexandra. Joint heads to left on obv. J. 87 Only 2 500 ex. struck. Two hardly visible nicks on obv. rim, otherwise PROOF UNC 750.00 |
| 2114 | — 2 Mark 1904 A, Berlin mint. On his marriage with Alexandra. Same type as preceding. J. 86 6 000 ex. struck. PROOF UNC 175.00 |

PRUSSIA

| | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2115 | WILHELM II (1888—1918). 3 Mark 1911 A, Berlin mint. On the 100th anniversary of the Breslau University. Joint heads of Friedrich Wilhelm III and Wilhelm II I. on rev. J. 108 Golden toned PROOF UNC 400.00 |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



2116 — PATTERN set of 2, 3, 5, 10 and 20 Mark 1913 struck in bronze, by K. Goetz. Each coin shows a different reverse type. Kienast opus 76 5 coins. Rare set, in case of issue. Some toning, proof-like UNC 400.00

SAXONY

2117 **GEORG** (1902—1904). 2 Mark 1904 E, Dresden mint. J. 129
Very rare (only 50 ex. struck in Proof). With golden-brown toning on obverse UNC 750.00

2118 — 5 Mark 1903 E, Dresden mint. J. 130 (given as 1902 by mistake) Very rare, fine gray-brown toning. Choice UNC 900.00

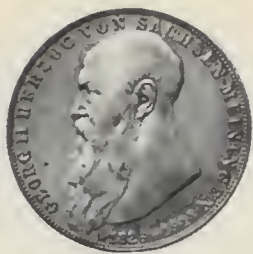
2119 **FRIEDRICH AUGUST III** (1904—1918). 2 Mark 1911 E, Dresden mint. J. 134 Lightly toned PROOF AU 200.00

2120 — 3 Mark 1909 E, Dresden mint. J. 135 Green-bluish and gold toned PROOF AU 250.00

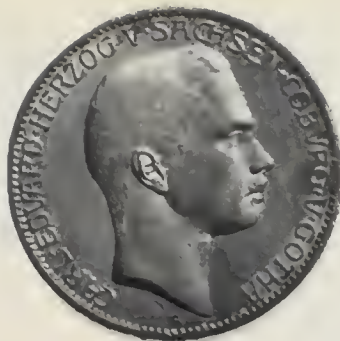
2121 — 3 Mark 1910 E, Dresden mint. J. 135 PROOF with beautiful golden toning UNC 300.00

2122 — 3 Mark 1911 E, Dresden mint. J. 135 PROOF AU 250.00

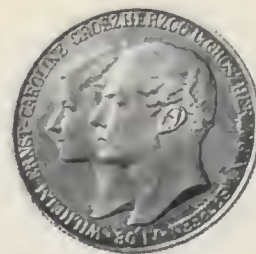
2123 — 3 Mark 1913 E, Dresden mint. J. 135
Beautiful PROOF with light golden toning. A few very faint hairlines on obv., but nearly perfect UNC 300.00



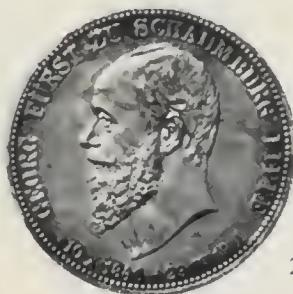
2126



2125



2127



2128



2129



- 2124 — 3 Mark 1913 E, Dresden mint. On the 100th anniversary of the Battle at Leipzig. Monument (Völkerschlachtdenkmal) on obv. J. 140 Brilliant PROOF (17 000 ex. struck) AU 150.00

SAXONY-COBURG-GOTHA

- 2125 **KARL EDUARD** (1905—1918). 5 Mark 1907 A, Berlin mint. J. 148 Very rare, only 10 000 ex. struck. About EF 1 200.00

SAXONY-MEININGEN

- 2126 **GEORG II** (1866—1914). 2 Mark 1915 D, Munich mint. On his death. J. 154 Proof-like UNC 200.00

SAXONY-WEIMAR-EISENACH

- 2127 **WILHELM ERNST** (1901—1918). 2 Mark 1903 A, Berlin mint. On his wedding with Caroline von Reuss. Joint heads of Wilhelm Ernst and Caroline to l. on obv. J. 158 Golden toning, brilliant PROOF AU 250.00

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

- 2128 **GEORG** (1893—1911). 3 Mark 1911 A, Berlin mint. On his death. J. 166 Beautiful golden-brown toned PROOF UNC 500.00

SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT

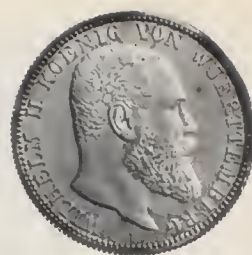
- 2129 **GÜNTHER VIKTOR** (1890—1918). 10 Mark 1898 A, Berlin mint. 3.97 g Fr. 119 Schl. 472 J. 286
Very rare (only 700 ex. struck), brilliant PROOF AU 3 000.00
With Certificate of guarantee signed Hans Schlumberger, Stuttgart.



2131



2132



2135



2130



2136



2133



-2137



2134



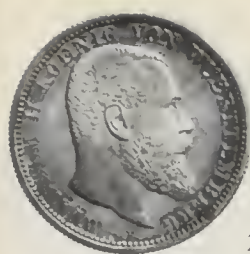
SCHWARZBURG-SONDERSHAUSEN

- 2130 **KARL GÜNTHER** (1880—1909). 20 Mark 1896 A, Berlin mint. 7.97 g Fr. 120 Schl. 474 J. 287
Very rare, brilliant PROOF AU 3 200.00
With Certificate of guarantee signed Hans Schlumberger, Stuttgart.

- 2131 — 2 Mark 1905 A, Berlin mint. On the 25th anniversary of his reign. J. 169a
Choice PROOF with iridescent toning UNC 500.00

WÜRTTEMBERG

- 2132 **KARL** (1864—1891). 10 Mark 1873 F, Stuttgart mint. 3.97 g Fr. 124 Schl. 481 J. 289 EF 350.00
2133 — 2 Mark 1876 F, Stuttgart mint. J. 172 Extremely rare, brilliant PROOF UNC 3 000.00
2134 — 5 Mark 1876 F, Stuttgart mint. J. 173 Of highest rarity, perfect brilliant PROOF UNC 5 000.00
2135 **WILHELM II** (1891—1918). 2 Mark 1902 F, Stuttgart mint. J. 174 Proof with blue-gray toning UNC 350.00
2136 — 2 Mark 1903 F, Stuttgart mint. J. 174 PROOF UNC 350.00
2137 — 2 Mark 1904 F, Stuttgart mint. J. 174 Brilliant PROOF UNC 350.00



2138



2140



2139



2142



2143



2145



2141



2144



2138 — 2 Mark 1912 F, Stuttgart mint. J. 174

2139 — 2 Mark 1914 F, Stuttgart mint. J. 174

2140 — 5 Mark 1913 F, Stuttgart mint. J. 176

Grey and red toned PROOF UNC 350.00

PROOF, with light brown tone on obv. UNC 350.00

Last year of issue and rare in this condition. Brilliant PROOF UNC 1 000.00

NECESSITY ISSUE

2141 OBERNDORF, City. Necessity octagonal 10 Pfennig 1918, pattern struck in SILVER. Three shields/Value.

Rare. Proof-like UNC 200.00

WEIMAR REPUBLIC

2142 3 Reichsmark 1925 D, Munich mint. On the 1000th anniversary of the Rhineland. Knight with shield/Value within wreath. J. 321

Light brown toned PROOF UNC 300.00

2143 3 Reichsmark 1927 A, Berlin mint. On the 400th anniversary of the Marburg University. Landgrave arms of Hesse/Eagle. J. 330

AU 200.00

2144 3 Reichsmark 1928 D, Munich mint. On the 400th anniversary of Albrecht Dürer's death. Portrait of Dürer l./Eagle.

Rare. Red-brown toning AU 400.00

2145 3 Reichsmark 1928 D, Munich mint. On the 1000th anniversary of Dinkelsbühl. City walls with two towers/Eagle. J. 334

Very rare, choice AU 750.00



2146



2149



2147



- 2146 3 Reichsmark 1929 F, Stuttgart mint. On the 200th anniversary of Lessing's birth. Head of Lessing l./Eagle. J. 335 PROOF, with some light hairlines and beginning to tone AU 250.00
- 2147 5 Reichsmark 1929 E, Dresden mint. On the 1000th anniversary of Meissen. Knight with two shields/Eagle. J. 339 Rare EF 600.00

WEST GERMANY

- 2148 Set of four 10 Mark 1972, on the Olympic Games in Munich, with mintmarks D, F, G and J. Radiating spiral/Eagle. J. 401a In a red presentation case (4) AU 40.00

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

- 2149 **WILHELM II** (1888—1918). 15 Rupien 1916 Tabora mint. Elephant r./Imperial eagle. 7.20 g Fr. 1 Schl. 528 J. 728a Only 6395 ex. struck EF 900.00



2152



2150



2151



2152

GREAT BRITAIN

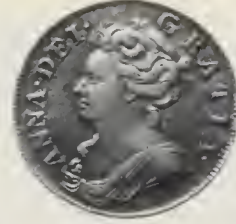
- 2150 **JOHN** (1199—1216). Penny n. d., «short cross» coinage. Crowned head facing/Cross. Seaby 1352 North 971 (same obv. die) VF 60.00
- 2151 **HENRY VIII** (1509—1547). Angel n. d. (mm. portcullis crowned, 1509—1526) St. Michael slaying dragon/Cross and arms on ship. 5.10 g Fr. 49 Seaby 2265 North 1760 Attractive dark tone VF+ 700.00
- 2152 **EDWARD VI** (1547—1553). Crown 1551 (mm. gothic y). King on horseback r./Shield on cross. Dav. 8245 Seaby 2478 North 1933/s Scarce and choice, with fine grey-blue toning VF+ 1 400.00



2153



2156



2154



2157



2158



2161



2162



| | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--|----------|
| 2153 | WILLIAM and MARY (1688—1694). Guinea 1698. Conjoined heads r./Crowned arms. 8.31 g | | | | |
| | Fr. 169 Seaby 3426 | Small edge nick otherwise | VF/EF | | 1 450.00 |
| 2154 | ANNE (1702—1714). Guinea 1705. Draped bust l./Cross of four shields. 8.31 g Fr. 185 Seaby 3562 | | | | |
| | | Rarc, small graffiti above bust on obv., otherwise | VF/EF | | 1 400.00 |
| 2155 | — Crown 1707. Same type as preceding, but rose and plumes in angles of cross on rev. Dav. 1340 Seaby 3578 | | VF | | 300.00 |
| 2156 | GEORGE III (1760—1820). Half-guinea 1803. Laureate bust r./Crowned arms. 4.19 g | | | | |
| | Fr. 228 Seaby 3736 Schl. 82 | Choice | EF | | 300.00 |
| 2157 | VICTORIA (1837—1901). Sovereign 1858. Young head l./Crowned arms. 7.97 g | | | | |
| | Fr. 252 Seaby 3852 Schl. 169 | Scarce year, mintage 803 234 ex. | VF/EF | | 300.00 |
| 2158 | — Half-sovereign 1853. Same type as preceding. 3.98 g Fr. 254 Seaby 3859 Schl. 236a/b | PROOF, very rare | UNC | | 1 750.00 |
| 2159 | — Half-sovereign 1871. Similar to preceding. 3.95 g Fr. 254 Seaby 3860 Schl. 252 | | VF | | 130.00 |
| 2160 | — Half-sovereign 1878. Similar to preceding. 3.93 g Fr. 254 Seaby 3860 Schl. 259 | | | | |
| | | Defect on rev. due to metal flaking, otherwise | VF+ | | 135.00 |
| 2161 | — Farthing 1853 (over 1852). Young head l./Britannia seated r. Seaby 3950 | | | | |
| | | Very rare variety, lustrous and attractively toned | EF | | 100.00 |
| 2162 | — MEDAL. Large Jubilee Gold Medal 1887 by J. E. Boehm. Crowned bust l./Queen enthroned attended by allegorical figures. 83.31 g Forrer p. 204 | | | | |
| | | Some small handling marks, otherwise proof-like. Only 946 ex. struck, rare | EF | | 1 600.00 |



Ex 2163

2164



Ex 2163

2170



Ex 2163



2172

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2163 | EDWARD VII (1901—1910). Matt proof set 1902 comprising 4 gold coins (5, 2, 1 and ½ Pound) and 9 silver coins (from 1 Crown to Maundy Penny). Seaby PS 9 In original leather case of issue (slightly damaged). Choice set, some toning on the silver coins (13) | UNC | 4 500.00 |
| 2164 | GEORGE V (1910—1936). Five pounds 1911. Head l./St. George slaying dragon. 39.91 g Fr. 26 Seaby 3994 Schl. 543 PROOF, rare (only 2 812 ex. struck). A few minor handling marks | AU | 1 750.00 |
| 2165 | — Sovereign 1911. Similar to preceding. 7.98 g Fr. 269 Seaby 3996 Schl. 545 | EF/AU | 125.00 |
| 2166 | — Sovereign 1911. Similar to preceding. | Lot of 2 coins EF | 250.00 |
| 2167 | — Sovereign 1912. Similar to preceding. 7.98 g Fr. 269 Seaby 3996 Schl. 547 | EF/AU | 125.00 |
| 2168 | — Sovereign 1912. Similar to preceding. | Lot of 2 coins EF + | 250.00 |
| 2169 | — Sovereign 1913. Similar to preceding. 7.98 g Fr. 269 Seaby 3996 Schl. 548 | EF/AU | 125.00 |
| 2170 | GEORGE VI (1936—1952). Two pounds 1937, Head l./St. George slaying dragon. 15.98 g Fr. 272 Seaby 4075 Schl. 655 PROOF. Rare, only 5 501 ex. struck. Small nick on obv. rim at 3 o'clock, otherwise choice | AU | 1 000.00 |
| 2171 | ELISABETH II (from 1952) Sovereign 1968. Head l./St. George slaying dragon. 7.98 g Fr. 275 Seaby 4125 Schl. 663 | AU | 140.00 |
| 2172 | SCOTLAND. MARY (1542—1567). Pattern Testoon or Token 1553 of Mary and Francis. Struck in Paris. Crowned monogram/Crowned shield. Cochran-Patrick pl. 1, 2 Burns 916 Very rare | EF | 300.00 |



2173



2174



2175



2177



2176

GREECE

- 2173 **OTTO I** (1832—1862). ½ Drachm 1855, Vienna mint. Head l./Crowned Greek arms with Bavarian centreshield. Divo 15b (RR) Very rare, Good EF 600.00
- 2174 **ELEUTHERIOS VENIZELOS** (1864—1936), Greek politician. Gold 4-Ducat size medal 1919, by Brulat. Bust r./Greek arms on eagle, date and fineness (22k) below. 11.41 g Unobtrusive mountmark, as usual for these pieces VF/EF 400.00
- 2175 **PRINCIPALITY OF ACHAIA**. Florent of Hainaut (1289—1297). Florin n. d. Chiarenza mint. Lily, + FLOR.-EXCHA/St. John standing facing. Mintmark : eagle's head at end of rev. legend. Fr. — Schl. — Gamberini di Scarfea 650 F. Alvin, *Revue Numismatique belge* 1907, p. 19 Very rare, large planchet EF 1 000.00
- 2176 **EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN** imitation of a Venetian ducat of Andrea Dandolo, probably struck in Chios or Mytilene (14th—15th century). Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark/Christ standing within stars. Fr. — Schl. pl. XXI, obv. 20, rev. 20, 22 Very rare UNC 1 200.00

HUNGARY

- 2177 **LOUIS D'ANJOU** (1342—1382). Goldgulden n. d. (1352—1369), Pécs mint. Mm. Jacobus Saracenus. St. Ladislav standing facing/Arms. 3.57 g Fr. 4 Réthy 64 Pohl B4-12/12 Very rare EF 800.00
- 2178 **FRANZ JOSEPH** (1848—1916). 20 Korona 1899. Kremnitz mint. Ruler standing r./Crowned arms supported by two angels. 6.77 g Fr. 92 Huszár 2198 Schl. 101 Bagmarks, otherwise EF+ 110.00
- 2179 — 10 Korona 1906. Kremnitz mint. Same type as preceding. 3.38 g Fr. 94 Huszár 2200 Schl. 135 VF 55.00



ITALY

HOUSE OF SAVOY

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 2180 | VICTOR AMADEUS II (1675—1730), as King of Sicily (1713—1718). 2 Lire 1714, Turin mint. Head r./Crowned arms. Dies engraved by Federico Vidman. Sim. 45 CNl. 4 Dotti 35/50 | Very rare, one-year type | VF | 1 000.00 |
| 2181 | CHARLES EMANUEL III (1730—1773). ½ Zecchino 1745, Turin mint. Crowned eagle/The Annunciation. 1.72 g Fr. 1113 Sim. 8 CNl. 78 | Rare. Wavy planchet | VF | 1 000.00 |
| 2182 | — Doppia nuova 1768, Turin mint. Head l./Crowned arms. 9.61 g Fr. 1105 Sim. 30/13 CNl. 204 | Very rare and very choice for issue | EF | 2 500.00 |
| 2183 | — ½ Doppia nuova 1756, Turin mint. Similar to preceding. 4.81 g Fr. 1106 Sim. 3½ CNl. 128 | Exceptional conservation, light hairline on obv., otherwise nearly | UNC | 3 500.00 |
| 2184 | — Scudo nuovo of 6 Lire 1756, Turin mint. Bust l./Crowned arms. Dav. 1494 Sim. 33/2 CNl. 131 | Rare, choice specimen about | EF | 700.00 |
| 2185 | — Another specimen from different dies. | Small edge nicks, otherwise | VF | 500.00 |
| 2186 | — Scudo nuovo of 6 Lire 1765, Turin mint. Similar to preceding. Dav. 1494 Sim. 33/7 CNl. 189 | | VF | 400.00 |
| 2187 | — ISSUES FOR SARDINIA . Doppietta sarda 1768, Turin mint. Bust l./Crowned arms of Sardinia. 3.20 g Fr. 1110 (estimate \$ 2 000.00) Sim. 43/1 CNl. 265 | Very rare | VF | 1 000.00 |
| 2188 | — Doppietta sarda 1769, Turin mint. Similar to preceding. 3.21 g Fr. 1110 Sim. 43/2 CNl. 278 | Very rare | VF/EF | 1 200.00 |
| 2189 | — Doppietta sarda 1772, Turin mint. Similar to preceding. 3.20 g Fr. 1110 Sim. 43/5 CNl. 301 | Very rare, choice specimen | EF | 1 200.00 |



- 2190 **VICTOR AMADEUS III** (1773—1796). Carlino of 5 Doppie 1786, Turin mint. Head l./Crowned eagle. 45.45 g
Fr. 1115 Sim. 1/1 CNI. 78 Very rare VF/EF 12 000.00
- 2191 — ½ Doppia nuova 1789, Turin mint. Similar to preceding. 4.56 g Fr. 1121 Sim. 6/4 CNI. 97 Choice EF 700.00
- 2192 — ¼ di Scudo 1781, Turin mint. Bust l./Crowned arms. Sim. — (type 11, date missing) CNI. 48 Barz. —
Rare in such condition and especially with this date EF 425.00
- 2193 — **ISSUE FOR SARDINIA**. Doppietta sarda 1786, Turin mint. Bust l./Crowned arms of Sardinia. 3.20 g
Fr. 1125 Sim. 23/2 CNI. 164 Barzan R8 Dotti estimate 80—100 Lire in 1913.
Excessively rare. One weak spot on edge, small nick on obv. behind bust, otherwise VF/EF 3 000.00
- 2194 **CHARLES FELIX** (1821—1831). 80 Lire 1825, Turin mint. Head l./Arms within oak wreath. 25.79 g
Fr. 1132 Sim. 2/5 Schl. 137 Pag. 26 Minor nicks on edge. Mintage 13 728 ex. VF/EF 800.00
- 2195 — 80 Lire 1830, Genoa mint. Similar to preceding. 25.76 g Fr. 1133 Sim. 2/15 Schl. 151 Pag. 35
25 942 ex. struck VF/EF 800.00
- 2196 — 40 Lire 1822, Turin mint. Same type as preceding. 12.85 g Fr. 1134 Sim. 3/1 Schl. 154 Pag. 39 (R2)
Rare, only 5 011 ex. struck VF 700.00
- 2197 **CHARLES ALBERT** (1831—1849). 100 Lire 1835, Turin mint. Head l./Arms. 32.24 g Fr. 1138 Sim. 2/8
Schl. 184 Pag. 141 Mintage 26 360 ex. Edge nicks, a few scratches, otherwise above-average VF/EF 850.00
- 2198 — 10 Lire 1839, Turin mint. Same type as preceding. 3.22 g Fr. 1144 Sim. 9/7 Schl. 265 Pag. 216 (R2)
Very rare (only 2 237 ex. struck). Light adjustment marks on rev., otherwise VF/EF 700.00



2200



2202



2201



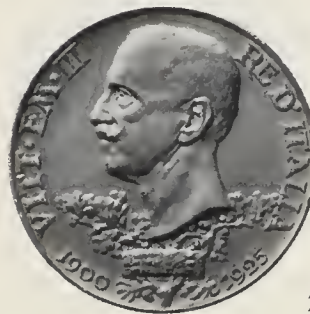
2205



2203



2205



2204



- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 2199 | KINGDOM of ITALY. VICTOR EMANUEL II (1861—1878). 20 Lire 1865, Turin mint. Head l./Arms. 6.43 g Fr. 11 Pag. 459 Schl. 42 | VF/EF | 110.00 |
| 2200 | — VICTOR EMANUEL III (1900—1944). 50 Lire 1911, Rome mint. On the 50th year of the Kingdom. Head l./Allegorical scene. 16.13 g Fr. 25 Schl. 86 20 000 ex. struck. Two light scratches on obverse, otherwise lustrous | EF | 850.00 |
| 2201 | — 50 Lire 1911, Rome mint. Another specimen. 16.11 g | VF/EF | 750.00 |
| 2202 | — 50 Lire 1912, Rome mint. Uniformed bust l./Italy with plough. 16.13 g Fr. 27 Schl. 92 Rare, 11 230 ex. struck. Edge nicks, otherwise about | EF | 1 250.00 |
| 2203 | — 20 Lire 1912, Rome mint. Same type as preceding. 6.44 g Fr. 28 Schl. 96 Scarce, only 59 070 ex. struck. Choice | AU | 900.00 |
| 2204 | — 100 Lire 1925, Rome mint. On the 25th year of reign and on the 10th year of entry into World War I. Head left/Naked male l. holding winged Victory and flag. 32.23 g Fr. 32 Schl. 106 Matt proof. Rare (only 5 000 ex. struck). Some minor nicks on edge otherwise | EF | 3 500.00 |
| 2205 | — 20 Lire 1927 year VI, Rome mint. Head r./Lictor with fasces welcoming Italy seated l. Bobbà 1078 Pag. 672 | Choice, lustrous AU | 150.00 |



2207



2206



2208



2210



2209



2212



2211



ANCONA

- 2206 **ALEXANDER VI BORGIA** (1492—1503). Ducato di camera n. d. Arms/St. Peter in ship. 3.36 g Fr. 297
Muntoni 21 CNI. 1
Extremely rare, nearly EF 5 500.00
This coin is much rarer than the similar type struck in Rome.

BOLOGNA

- 2207 **AUTONOMOUS REPUBLIC** (1376—1401). Bolognino d'oro n. d. Lion/St. Peter standing. 3.47 g Fr. 113
Muntoni — CNI. 26
Rare, about EF 2 500.00
- 2208 **PAUL III** (1534—1549). Scudo d'oro n. d. Arms/Cross, arms of the city and of Legate Bonifacio Ferreri.
3.29 g Fr. 344 Muntoni 92 CNI. 6
Rare, struck on a large planchet VF/EF 1 900.00
- 2209 **ALEXANDER VII** (1655—1667). Quadrupla (4 scudi d'oro) 1655. Mm. B*P (Bartolomeo Provagli). Arms/Cross
and arms of the city and of the Legate Girolamo Lomellini. 12.79 g Fr. 362 Muntoni 50 var. CNI. 5
Excessively rare VF/EF 10 000.00
- 2210 **PIUS VI** (1775—1799). 2 Doppie 1786. Lily/Two shields, with arms of the city and of Cardinal Archetti. 10.92 g
Fr. 385 Muntoni 164 CNI. 224
Rare VF/EF 2 300.00
- 2211 — Zecchino 1787. Arms/St. Petronius over two shields, with arms of the city and of Cardinal Archetti. 3.43 g
Fr. 393 Muntoni 189 CNI. 246
Rare and about EF 2 000.00
- 2212 **SEDE VACANTE** (1830—1831). 30 Baiocchi (Testone) 1830. Arms/Dove surrounded by rays. Muntoni 5
CNI. 2 Pag. 129 (R)
Rare, fine toning EF/AU 150.00



2213

CORREGGIO

- 2213 **ANONYMOUS COINAGE** by the Princes GILBERT, CAMILLO and FABRIZIO (1569—1597). Tallero of 80 soldi 1570 (?). Imitation of a Taler of Salzburg. Double eagle, at bottom the number 70/Saint Quirinus seated, arms at his feet. 26.31 g Dav. — CNI. — Bigi. — Gamberini di Scarfèa. — **Unpublished, probably unique** Fine 3 000.00
- The Princes of Correggio have issued two different imitations of the Taler of Salzburg: The first type shows the value S0-80 at bottom of obverse and no arms on reverse; this coin is scarce.
- The second type is excessively rare, only 2—3 specimens are known (an example in F/VF sold for SFr. 28 000.— in our 1974 Geneva sale, no. 396), and even the CNI is only giving a crude design of the coin. On the second type the value is missing on obverse and the city arms have been added on reverse.
- Our coins is from a third, unpublished type, with a number 70 on obverse. This number may be either an indication of value or part of the date 1570. According to its weight and fineness, the Tallero of 80 soldi was really worth 60 soldi only; the Princes of Correggio, well-known for their habit of issuing overvalued coins in low-grade silver, have possibly tried to put on the market a coin better corresponding to the standards of the neighbouring countries. The weight of our coin is slightly lower than the specimens published in the CNI (27.46 to 28.17 g). But the date 1570 matches also perfectly with the period of issue of the two other types.



FERRARA

- 2214 **ALFONSO II d'ESTE** (1559—1597). Scudo d'oro del Sole n. d. Arms/Ornamental cross. 3.33 g Fr. 272 CNI. 81 Very rare, large planchet, attractive specimen VF 2 500.00

FLORENCE

- 2215 **REPUBLIC**. Fiorino d'oro n. d. (1402, 2nd semestre, mm. Stefano Castellani). Lily./St. John standing. 3.50 g Fr. 275 CNI. 470 ANS, Museum Notes 5, 1972, C. Simpson, Mint officials of the Florin, p.133 Lustrous specimen with fine toning EF 850.00
- 2216 — Fiorino d'oro n. d. (1303—1422). Mm. Horseshoe. Unknown mintmaster. Similar to preceding. 3.52 g Fr. 275 CNI. 625 Rare attractive coin EF 1 350.00
- 2217 **FERDINAND III** (1791—1801). Ruspone 1798. Lily/St. John seated. 10.42 g Fr. 336 CNI. 32 Rare. Choice specimen AU 2 000.00
- 2218 **LEOPOLD II** (1824—1859). Francescone 1856. Head r./Crowned arms. Dav. 160 Pag. 117a Rare so choice, lustrous, brilliant AU 500.00



GENOA

- 2219 **THE BIENNIAL DOGES of GENOA** (1528—1797). 96 Lire 1792. Arms supported by griffins/Madonna. 25.20 g Fr. 444 CN1. 2 Attractive specimen for issue VF/EF 2 500.00
- 2220 — 48 Lire 1795. Similar to preceding. 12.45 g (Fr. 445) CN1. — Apparently unpublished date, excessively rare VF 2 500.00
- 2221 **THE LIGURIAN REPUBLIC** (1798—1805). 96 Lire 1803, year 6. Liguria seated l./Fasces within laurel wreath. 25.16 g Fr. 448 CN1, 1, 2 Schl. 346 Very light adjustment marks, otherwise nearly EF 2 500.00



LIVORNO (LEGHORN)

- 2222 **COSIMO III** (1670—1723). Tallero-Pezza della rosa 1707. Crowned shield/Rosebush. Dav. 1499 CN1. 80 VF 350.00

MACERATA

- 2223 **INNOCENT VIII** (1484—1492). Ducato o fiorino di camera n. d. Arms/St. Peter in ship. 3.35 g Fr. 402 (estimate \$ 8 000.00) Muntoni 33 CN1. 1 Excessively rare, few specimens known VF 7 000.00

MANTUA

- 2224 **FERDINAND GONZAGA** (1612—1626). 2 Doppie n. d. Bust r./Crowned arms, C-T below (Carlo Torre, mint-master). 13.04 g Fr. 560 CN1. 80 Magnaguti 594 (RR) Very rare, about EF 6 000.00



MILAN

- 2225 **JOSEPH II** (1780—1790). Sovrano 1786. Laureate head r./Crowned arms. 11.10 g Fr. 312 (Austria) CNI.36 EF 900.00
- 2226 — Sovrano 1790. Similar to preceding. 11.09 g Fr. 312 (Austria) CNI. 59 Gneccchi.— Rare so choice EF/AU 1 700.00
- 2227 — ½ Sovrano 1790. Same type as preceding. 5.53 g Fr. 313 CNI. 60 VF/EF 900.00
- 2228 — Scudo 1784. Laureate head r./Crowned arms over sprays. Dav. I387 CNI.27 Fine toning EF 425.00
- 2229 **FRANCIS I** (1815—1835). Sovrano 1831. Laureate head r./Double eagle. 11.32 g Fr. 362 CNI. 51
Gneccchi 26(R) Schl. 234 Extremely rare so choice, practically mintstate AU 2 200.00

NAPLES

- 2230 **CHARLES III of BOURBON** (1734—1759). 6 Ducati 1754. Engraver D.M. Mazzera, mm. De Gennaro. Bust r./Crowned arms. 8.80 g Fr. 843 CNI. 112var. Attractive VF/EF 1 200.00
- 2231 **FERDINAND I** (1816—1825). 15 Ducati 1818. Crowned bust l./Genius standing at column. 18.92 g Fr. 856
Pag. 896 (R) CNI. 41 Cagiati type B, no. 1var. Schl. 363 Very rare. Two edge knocks on reverse. Good VF 4 000.00

PALERMO

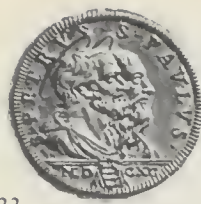
- 2232 **FERDINAND III** (I of the two Sicilies, 1759—1825). Oncia d'argento of 30 Tari 1793. Mm. Nicola d'Orgemont Vigevi. Bust r./Sun over phoenix in flames. Dav. I422 Spahr 3
Small porosity on rev. near phoenix's head, otherwise exceptional specimen with old toning EF 1 000.00



2236



2233



2235



2237



2234



2238



2239



ROME

- | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----|----------|
| 2233 | ALEXANDER VIII (1681—1691). Scudo d'oro 1690, year 1. Arms/Conjoined busts of St. Peter and St. Paul r. 3.34 g Fr. 171 (estimate \$ 4250.00) Muntoni 10 CNI. 5 | Choice and very rare | EF | 3 000.00 |
| 2234 | CLEMENT X (1670—1676). Piastre 1675. Arms/The Holy Door in the Vatican Basilica and a group of pilgrims. Arms of Giambattista Costaguti, mint director, at exergue. Dav. 4078 Muntoni 18 CNI. 22 | Attractive coin | EF | 1 000.00 |
| 2235 | CLEMENT XII (1730—1740). Scudo d'oro 1734, year 5. Arms/Legend. 3.07 g Fr. 224 Muntoni 13 CNI. 32 | Very rare | EF | 2 500.00 |
| 2236 | ROMAN REPUBLIC (1798—1799). Scudo n. d. by T. Mercandetti. Liberty standing facing/Value within wreath. Dav. 1486 Pag. 1/R CNI. 29 | Rare, choice | EF | 600.00 |
| 2237 | PIUS VII (1800—1823). Scudo 1802, year 3, by Hamerani. Arms/Seated figure of the Church. Dav. 180 Pag. 61a CNI. 41 | | EF | 200.00 |
| 2238 | GREGORY XVI (1831—1846). Scudo 1837, year 7, by Cerbara. Bust l./Value and date within wreath. Dav. 192 Pag. 203 CNI. 50 | Lustrous | EF | 250.00 |
| 2239 | PIUS IX (1846—1878), year 8. Bust l./Value and date within wreath. Dav. 194 Pag. 395 CNI. 91 | Choice | EF | 200.00 |



2245



2240



2244



2245

VENICE

- 2240 **MICHAEL STENO** (1400—1413). Ducat n. d. Doge kneeling before standing figure of St. Mark/Christ standing within stars. 3.37 g Fr. 1230 Gamb. 137 CNI. 29 VF/EF 150.00
- 2241 — A second specimen similar to preceding, from different dies. 3.38 g Fr. 1230 Gamb. 137 CNI. 27var VF/EF 140.00
- 2242 — A third specimen, from a third pair of dies. 3.52 g Fr. 1230 Gamb. 137 CNI. 29var EF 150.00
- 2243 — A fourth specimen, also from different dies than the three preceding coins. 3.55 g Fr. 1240 Gamb. 137 CNI. 29var VF 130.00
- 2244 **FRANCESCO LOREDAN** (1752—1762). Osella 1753, year 2. Mintmaster's mark S.B. (Stefano Barbaro). St. Mark and the Doge in front of a picture of the Holy Mother/Legend in wreath. 9.84 g CNI. 95 Gamb. 1610 Beautiful patina, choice FDC 1 200.00
- 2245 **FRANCIS I** (1815—1835). Scudo 1824. Laureate head r./Crowned double eagle. Dav. 7 Pag. 54 Herinek 552 Cleaned on obv., small edge nicks on rev. EF 200.00



2246



2247



2248



MALTA

- 2246 **JOHN DE LA VALLETTE** (1557—1568). Zecchino n. d. Ruler kneeling before St. John/Christ standing facing. 3.39 g Fr. 5 Schembri 3 (R8) R. S. 4 (R2) Rare VF 800.00
- 2247 **ALOFIVS DE WIGNACVORT** (1601—1622). Taler of Ferdinand II, struck in Tyrol after 1577, counterstamped with the arms of Alofius de Wignacourt. See R. S. pl. 89-2 Extremely rare VF/EF 750.00
- 2248 **EMMANUEL PINTO** (1741—1773). 5 Scudi 1756. Crowned arms of the Grand Master/St. John holding banner of the Order. 3.92 g Fr. 37 Schembri 1 R. S. 55 (R1) Rare VF/EF 550.00



- 2249 **F. XIMENEZ DE TEXADA** (1773—1775). 10 Scudi 1773. Bust r./Crowned arms of the Order and of Ximenez de Texada. 8.43 g Fr. 39 Schembri 2 (R5) R. S. 9 (R1) Rare, fine dark toning EF 2 300.00
- 2250 **EMMANUEL DE ROHAN** (1775—1797). 20 Scudi 1778. Bust r./Crowned arms of the Order and of the De Rohan family. 16.38 g Fr. 43 Schembri 1 (R2) R. S. 3 (R1) Rare, choice EF/AU 1 500.00
- 2251 — 10 Scudi 1778. Same type as preceding. 8.18 g Fr. 44 Schembri 2 (R3) R. S. 11 (R2) Rare EF/AU 1 200.00
- 2252 — 10 Scudi 1782. Similar to preceding. 8.26 g Fr. 44 Schembri 3 (R2) R. S. 11 (R2) Rare EF/AU 1 200.00
- 2253 **ISLAND OF MALTA**. Proof set 1972 in gold of 50, 20, 10 and 5 Maltese pounds, Birmingham mint. Various obverses/Arms of Malta. 30.07 g, 12.05 g, 5.96 g and 2.98 g Fr. 48—51 Schl. 1—4 16 000 sets struck UNC 1 000.00

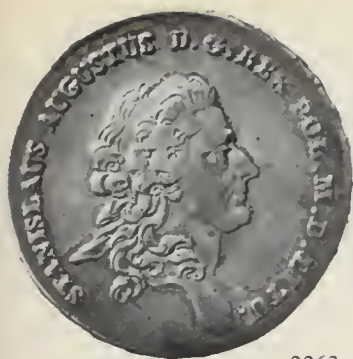
MONACO

- 2254 **HONORE V** (1819—1841). 5 Francs 1837 by Borrel. Head r./Crowned arms of Grimaldi held by two monks. Dav. 219 Gadoury 63 De Vos 72 Soft striking as usual, rare VF+ 1 200.00
According to De Vos, the number of 5 Franc pieces struck is not greater than 2 000. This issue represents in fact a prestige coinage.
- 2255 **LOUIS II** (1922—1949). PATTERN 20 Francs 1947 in GOLD. Normal thickness. Bust l./Crowned arms between two branches. 18.75 g Fr. 15 Schl. 19 Very small rim nick, otherwise proof-like UNC 1 500.00



POLAND

- 2256 **LADISLAS IV** (1632—1648). Gold Donatywa of 10 Ducats n. d., unsigned. Bust r. in high relief/Crowned arms. 35.17 g Fr. — H. Cz. — (No. 1881, R4, in silver only)
Extremely rare. Beautiful specimen, but slightly polished in fields EF 12 500.00
- 2257 — Silver medal n. d. (1646) by Sebastian Dadler. On his second marriage with Louise Maria Gonzaga in 1645. Bust of the King three-quarters to r./Bust of the Queen three-quarters to r. H. Cz. 1880 (R) Wiecek, Sebastian Dadler cf. 119
A beautiful example of baroque art. About EF 1 200.00
- 2258 **MICHAEL KORYBUT** (1669—1673). **DANZIG**. Donatywa of 3 Ducats n. d., Mm. J. Höhn. Laureate bust r./City view. 10.44 g Fr. 33 Vossberg 1080 H. Cz. 7716.(R7)
Choice example of this extremely rare coin EF/AU 7 500.00
- 2259 — Ducat 1672. Mm. Daniel Lesse. Bust r./City arms. 3.55 g Fr. 32 H. Cz. 2377 (R2) Gumowski 1980
Very rare. Small polished surface in obv. field, otherwise proof-like UNC 2 500.00
- 2260 **JOHANN III SOBIESKI** (1674—1696). Taler n. d. (1684). Mm. Samuel von Pachter. Laureate bust r./Crowned arms. Dav. 4345 H. Cz. 2533 (R7) Gumowski 2092 (R)
A fine specimen of this excessively rare Taler VF/EF 4 000.00
- 2261 **AUGUSTUS II** (1733—1763). Ducat 1754 Leipzig mint. Mm. Ernest Dietrich Croll. Crowned bust r./Crowned arms. 3.45 g Fr. 2549 H. Cz. 2859 (R1) Gumowski 2187
Rare EF 1 200.00
- 2262 — Taler 1756, Leipzig mint. Crowned bust r./Crowned arms. Dav. 1617 H. Cz. 2915 (R1) Gumowski 2093
Weakly struck VF 200.00



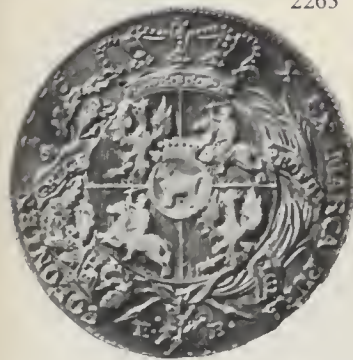
2263



2266



2265



2268



2270



2267



2269



2267



2270

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 2263 | STANISLAS AUGUSTUS (1764—1795). Taler 1776. Mm. Ephraim Brenn. Diademed head r./Crowned arms. Dav. 1619 H. Cz. 3187 (R1) Gumowski 2395 | VF | 250.00 |
| 2264 | — Taler 1788. Mm. Ephraim Brenn. Head r./Crowned arms. Dav. 1620 H. Cz. 3300 Gumowski 2395 | Weak spot on rev. VF | 200.00 |
| 2265 | — Taler 1794. Similar to preceding, but reeded edge and value 6-Z L. on reverse. Dav. 1623 H. Cz. 3367 Gumowski 2399 | VF+ | 250.00 |
| 2266 | — Silver medal struck in Nuremberg 1772 by J. L. Oexlein on the assassination attempt on the King in 1771. King between two Furies/The Royal Palace in Warsaw. Ø 43 mm 21.87 g Gumowski, Medale polskie p. 124 H. Cz. 3124 (R) Forrer p. 308 | Rare. Beautiful steel-blue and iridescent toning AU | 450.00 |
| 2267 | GALICIA, Austrian coinage. 1 Grossus 1794. Crowned double eagle/Value over sprays. Gumowski 2441 Jaekel 148 | Rare in such condition AU | 120.00 |
| 2268 | FRENCH OCCUPATION of DANZIG under Marechal Lefebvre. Necessity issue or pattern, 1 Schilling 1808 counterstamped on a Russian Half-Rouble 1724 of Peter I. City arms and date/Value and mm. M (J. L. Mayer) over sprays. Gumowski — (cf. no. 2454) VG. — (cf. no. 3498) H. Cz. (cf. no. 3492) Ex. Coll. Ferrari de la Renotiére, Sale Florange-Ciani, 1922, no. 291. Coin struck after the Treaty of 1807 between Napoleon I and Alexander I of Russia. | Extremely rare EF | 2 000.00 |
| 2269 | ALEXANDER I of RUSSIA (1815—1825). 50 Zloty 1819. Mm. Johann Benicke. Head r./Crowned eagle. 9.97 g Fr. 34 Schl. 3a H. Cz. 3537 (R) Gumowski 2531 | Rare, 19 506 ex. struck VF/EF | 1 000.00 |
| 2270 | COURLAND. PETER BIRON (1769—1795). Taler 1780, Berlin mint. Head r./Crowned arms of Poland and Lithuania. Dav. 1624 H. Cz. 3410 (R1) | Dies by A. Abramson. Toned EF | 500.00 |



PORTUGAL

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 2271 | ALFONSO V (1438—1481). Chinfrão n. d. Lisbon mint. Crowned monogram/Five shields. Vaz A5.38var Reis pl. 26, 21 | VF | 150.00 |
| 2272 | MANUEL I (1495—1521). Tostão n. d. Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Vaz E1.14 Reis pl. 35, 10 | VF+ | 220.00 |
| 2273 | JOHN III (1521—1557). Tostão n. d. Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Vaz J3.75var Reis pl. 41, 46 | Rare VF/EF | 400.00 |
| 2274 | — Tostão n. d. Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Floriated cross. Vaz J3.141 Reis pl. 42, 52var | Edge knocks VF | 125.00 |
| 2275 | — Tostão n. d. Lisbon mint. Similar to preceding. Vaz — (obv. J3.139, rev. J3.142) Reis pl. 42, 52 | VF | 150.00 |
| 2276 | — Real Português dobrado (80 Reis) n. d. Lisbon mint. Crowned King's name and value/Cross. Vaz. J3.102var Reis pl. 43, 6var | VF+ | 250.00 |
| 2277 | — Real português (40 Reis) n. d. Porto mint. Crowned King's name and value/Cross. Vaz — (obv. J3.165, rev. J3.171) Reis pl. 44, 75var | Slightly off-centre VF | 150.00 |
| 2278 | PHILIP II (or III) of SPAIN (1598—1640). Tostão n. d. Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Vaz F2.20var Reis pl. 63, 11 | VF | 200.00 |
| 2279 | JOHN IV (1640—1656). Cruzado (400 Reis) n. d. Porto mint. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Dav. 4381 Vaz J4.19 Reis pl. 70, 45 | Very rare. Dark grey-black toning VF | 400.00 |
| 2280 | — Meio Cruzado (200 Reis) n. d. Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Vaz J4.20 Reis pl. 68, 31 | Very rare VF+ | 300.00 |
| 2281 | — Meio Cruzado (200 Reis) n. d. Porto mint. Similar to preceding. Vaz — (cf. J4.22) Reis pl. 70, 47var | Weakly struck in part, about VF | 150.00 |
| 2282 | PETER II (1683—1706). Meio Cruzado of John IV n. d. Lisbon mint. Countermarked with new border and serrated edge according to the law of 1688. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Counterstamped with «Crowned 250 in rectangle». Vaz P2.150 Reis pl. 41 | Rare EF | 350.00 |

Ex. Jacques Schulman Sale 261 (1975), no. 59.



- 2283 **JOHN V** (1706—1750). Meia Peça 1735, Lisbon mint. Laureate head r./Crowned arms. 7.12 g Fr. 67
Vaz J5.188 Reis 67 B Minor adjustment mark on the neck, otherwise about EF 1 250.00
- 2284 **JOSEPH I** (1750—1777). **GOA, PORTUGUESE INDIA**. Meio Pardão 1775. Bust r./Crowned arms. Vaz J0.104
Grogan 1729 VF/EF 150.00
- 2285 **MARIA I** (1786—1799). 1 Escudo 1796, Lisbon mint. Bust r./Crowned arms. 3.58 g Fr. 97 Vaz M1.101
Schl. 022 Reis 22D Rare and with very attractive toning EF 800.00
- 2286 — **ANGOLA**. 4 Macutas 1796, Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Value within wreath. Vaz AN.87 Rare F/VF 50.00
- 2287 — **GOA**. San Tome of 12 Xerafins 1795. Crowned arms/Cross of St. Thomas. 4.88 g Fr. 128 Vaz M1.16
Grogan 1811 (same dies) Rare. Practically in mint state, but crude as usual EF 850.00
- 2288 **JOHN, PRINCE REGENT** (1799—1816). Meia Peça (2 Escudos) 1805, Lisbon mint. Laureate bust r./Crowned
arms. 7.08 g Fr. 103 Vaz JR.24 Gomes JR 26 60 Schl. 11 Excessively rare, only 74 ex. struck EF 3 000.00
- 2289 — Cruzado novo (480 Reis) 1807 Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Dav. 260 Vaz JR.36
Gomes JR 22 43 Fine toning, about UNC 175.00
- 2290 — Cruzado novo (480 Reis) 1808 Lisbon mint. Similar to preceding. Dav. 260 Vaz JR.37 Gomes JR 22 44
With bluish-violet toning EF 100.00
- 2291 **JOHN VI** (1816—1826). Cruzado novo (480 Reis) 1819 Lisbon mint. Crowned arms of Portugal and Brazil/Cross
of Jerusalem. Dav. 261 Vaz J6.33 Gomes J6 12 34 Very rare, fine toning UNC 300.00
- 2292 — Cruzado novo (480 Reis) 1821 Lisbon mint. Similar to preceding. Dav. 261 Vaz J6.35 Gomes J6 12 36 VF/EF 100.00
- 2293 — 6 Vinténs (120 Reis) n. d., Lisbon mint. Same type as preceding. Vaz J6.44 Gomes J6 9 26 Rare so choice AU 100.00
- 2294 — Tostão (100 Reis) n. d., Lisbon mint. Crowned Roman 80/Cross. Vaz J6.44 Gomes J6 8 25
Fine toning, rare so choice AU 100.00
- 2295 — 3 Vinténs (60 Reis) n. d., Lisbon mint. Crowned Roman 40/Cross. Vaz J6.41 Gomes J6 7 24 Scarce EF 70.00
- 2296 **PETER IV** (1826—1828). Peça or 4 Escudos 1826, Lisbon mint. Laureate head r./Crowned arms within wreath.
14.36 g Fr. 113 Vaz P4.E29 Gomes P3 8 13 Schl. 43
Rare (mintage 10 883 ex.), exceptional specimen, as struck AU 3 000.00



- 2297 **MIGUEL I** (1828—1834). Peça or 4 Escudos 1831, Lisbon mint. Laureate head r./Crowned arms between spreading palms. 14.31 g Fr. 115 Vaz Mi.03 Gomes M 16 36 Schl. 49
Very rare (only 1618 ex. struck) and attractive EF 2 500.00
- 2298 — 12 Vinténs (240 Reis) 1829 Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Vaz Mi.15 Gomes M 10 19 EF 200.00
- 2299 **MARIA II** (1834—1853). Peça or 4 Escudos 1833, Lisbon mint. The Queen to left, her hair in a knot crowning the head (the so-called «Degolada» type)/Crowned arms between sprays. 14.31 g Fr. 119 Vaz M2.01
Gomes M2 8 27 Schl. 53 An excessively rare and sought-after coin in brilliant UNC 5 000.00
- 2300 — Peça or 4 Escudos 1835, Lisbon mint. Bust l./Crowned arms between sprays. 14.31 g Fr. 120 Vaz. M2.04
Gomes M2 11 30 Schl. 56 Rare date (2 989 ex. struck only), fine toning EF/AU 2 250.00
- 2301 — Cruzado novo (480 Reis) 1835 Lisbon mint. Crowned arms/Cross of Jerusalem. Dav. 264 Vaz M2.16
Gomes M2 7 24 EF 125.00
- 2302 — Duro (870 Reis). Counterstamp «Crowned Portuguese arms» on a Mexican 8 Reales 1795 FM of Charles IV. This counterstamp has been applied according to the Decree of 1834. Vaz M2.105A Gomes M2 19 62 VF 200.00
- 2303 — **MOZAMBIQUE**. Silver ounce or Canelo of square shape, struck in 1843, counterstamped according to the Decree of 1851. Capital letter M, date below; three countermarks/Value; two countermarks. Vaz M0.36
Gomes M2 10 12 VF 200.00
- 2304 **PETER V** (1853—1861). **GOA**. Rupia 1856. Head r./Value and mint within wreath. Vaz P5.01 Gomes P5 8 12
Partially weakly struck VF/EF 150.00
- 2305 — **DIU**. Meio Pardão (150 Reis) 1859. Crowned arms/Cross. Vaz P5.21 Gomes P5 3 4 Meili 566 VF 150.00
- 2306 **LOUIS I** (1853—1861). 5000 Reis 1868. Head l./Crowned arms. 8.84 g Fr. 132 Vaz Lu.15 Gomes L 20 128
Schl. 94 Mintage 64 200 ex. VF+ 250.00



Ex 2308



2312



2309



Ex 2314



2313



2317



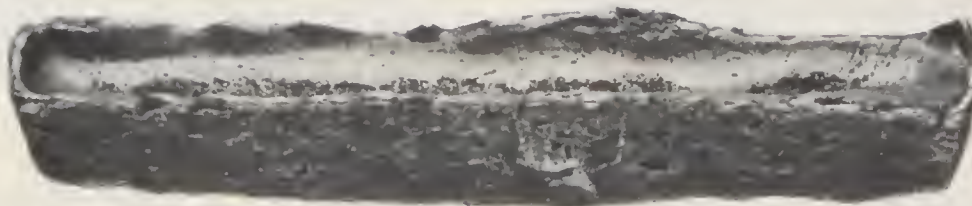
2315

ROMANIA

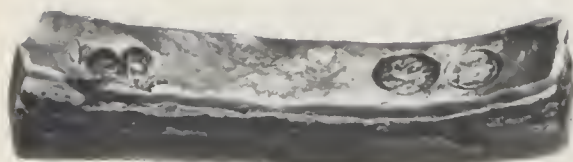
- 2307 **CAROL I** (1866—1914). PROOF set of four bronze coins: 1, 2, 5 and 10 Bani 1867 Heaton mint. Crowned arms/Value within wreath. Plain edges. Yeoman 1—4 Rauta 1—4
Rare set, perfect brilliant PROOFS with full mint red. 4 coins UNC 250.00
- 2308 — A second set similar to preceding but in PROOF-like condition, with some dark spots. (4) AU 200.00
- 2309 — PATTERN 5 Bani 1867 in nickel, by Watt & Co. Crowned arms/Value within wreath. Smooth edge. Rauta 1
Rare. Proof-like, two small oxydation spots on obv. otherwise UNC 150.00
- 2310 — 50 Bani 1900 Hamburg mint. Head l./Value within wreath. Yeoman 24 Rauta 46 Choice EF/AU 30.00
- 2311 — 1 Leu 1901 Hamburg mint. Head left/Arms. Yeoman 25 Rauta 50 (R) Rare (mintage 369 614 ex.) EF 40.00
- 2312 — PATTERN 5 Bani 1905 in copper, Brussels mint. Crown over «ROMANIA»/Value. Without the hole in the centre, smooth edge. Rauta 22 Rare EF 45.00
- 2313 — PATTERN 10 Bani 1905 in SILVER, Brussels mint. Crown over «ROMANIA»/Value over sprays. Without central hole, smooth edge. Rauta 20 Very rare, proof-like EF/AU 125.00
- 2314 — PATTERN 10 Bani 1905, Brussels mint. Similar to preceding. Three varieties in copper and in aluminium (2 ex. with obverse of slightly different type). Rauta 20, 20var (3) EF 100.00
- 2315 — PATTERN 10 Bani 1905 in SILVER, Brussels mint. Similar to preceding but no sprays on reverse. Without central hole, smooth edge. Rauta 23 Very rare. Proof-like AU 125.00
- 2316 — PATTERN 10 Bani 1905, Brussels mint. Similar to preceding. Two varieties in copper and tin. Rauta 23 (2) EF, VF 60.00
- 2317 — PATTERN 20 Bani 1905 Brussels mint. Crown over «ROMANIA»/Value and date. Three varieties in SILVER, copper and tin. Without central hole, smooth edge. Rauta 24
Lot of 3 coins, the silver pattern is very rare. Proof-like EF/AU 200.00



2328



2329



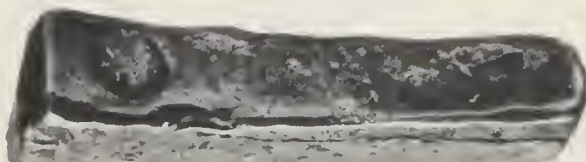
2330



2334



2332



2331

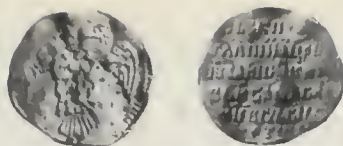


2333

- 2328 **LITHUANIA.** Grivna stick, marked with transversal broad dents. 102.95 g Spassky Fig. 45
Very rare and interesting 2 500.00
Ex. Schulman-Kreisberg 1971 «Gibbs V», No. 2187
- 2329 **VOLGA.** Grivna, «boat-shaped» ingot. From the Tartar-Mongol invasion in mid-13th Century, found mainly on the banks of the Lower and Middle Volga. 202.79 g Spassky Fig. 49
A fine specimen and very rare 3 000.00

14th—15th Century

- 2330 **NOVGOROD.** «Poltina» (one half of the first Russian rouble and possibly the first Moscow rouble) ingot, cast with silver imported from the West, with four round punchmarks. 93.21 g Spassky Fig. 54
Extremely rare VF/EF 3 500.00
Ex. Hess Nachfolger, Frankfurt am M., April 25, 1932 «Doubletten Russischer Museen», No. 3
Until the 1770's, the most ancient rouble known to the Russian historians and numismatists was the coin struck in 1654 by Tsar Alexei Mikhailovich (see Nos. 2344—2346). The existence of an old Russian silver rouble was imagined solely on the basis of literary sources. Therefore the discovery at the end of the 18th Century of the first known ingot of the above type, known for a great many years as a single specimen only, proved to be a real sensation and even Catherine II expressed a desire to have a look at it.
- 2331 — «Poltina» with two punchmarks. Round mark with a horseman between K-N and triangular mark with a head. 93.48 g Spassky Fig. 54
Extremely rare VF 3 500.00
Ex. Münzen & Medaillen Auction 20 (1959), No. 742
- 2332 — «Poltina» similar to preceding but with different punchmarks. 90.20 g Spassky Fig. 54
Extremely rare VF/EF 3 500.00
- 2333 — «Poltina» with four punchmarks. The bar has been broken in the middle and repaired, or has been put together from two different ingots. 75.23 g. Spassky Fig. 54
Very rare and fine 2 500.00
Ex. Schulman Gallery Inc., May 26—28, 1970, No. 1467
- 2334 — «Quarter-Poltina». 21.38 g See text on page 76 in Spassky's Russian Monetary System, who precises: «Cutting of ingots was most widely practiced in the latest period of their existence, probably in the 15th Century».
Very rare and interesting VF 750.00



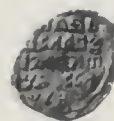
2335



2337



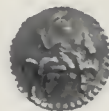
2339



2338



2340



2341

IVAN THE TERRIBLE (Ivan IV Vasilievich, 1547—1584)

- | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2335 | Gold-Grivna n. d. Double eagle/Legend. 1.76 g Fr. 4 Schubert 3 Ex. Hess-Leu Auction 39, Nov. 1968, No. 1 (knocked down at 4800 Swiss Francs + 10% taxes) | Excessively rare VF 3 000.00 |
| 2336 | —Denga n. d. Ruler on horse with sword/Legend. Lot of two coins, one with undecipherable legend. 0.32 g and 0.31 g Cf. Coll. Schubert 640, 642 Both have been gilt to pass for gold and are pierced twice. These coins were given to the common soldiers as battle awards. | (2) About VF 150.00 |

VASILY IVANOVICH SHUISKY (1606—1610)

- | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2337 | ½ Gold Kopeck (Denga) n. d. Ruler on horse with sword/Legend. 0.33 g Fr. 23 Schubert 30 Ex. Hess-Leu 39, Nov. 1968, No. 5 | Extremely rare VF 1 500.00 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|

VLADISLAV SIGISMONDOVICH (1610—1612)

- | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 2338 | Gold-Kopeck n. d. Ruler on horse holding spear/Legend. 0.64 g Fr. 24 Schubert 33 | Extremely rare VF 1 500.00 |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|

MIKHAIL FEODOROVICH (1613—1645)

- | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2339 | ⅓ Ducat n. d. Crowned double eagle with shield of St. George on both sides. 2.24 g Fr. 27 Schubert 36 Pierced, extremely rare | VF/EF 1 000.00 |
| 2340 | Gold-Kopeck n. d. Ruler on horse holding spear/Legend. 0.63 g Fr. 30 Schubert 39 Ex. Hess Nachfolger Cat. 210, 1932, no. 31 (from the Hutten-Czapski Coll.) and from auction 6, Swiss Bank Corp., Basle, February 1977, No. 6 | Rare VF 1 000.00 |
| 2341 | Gold-Kopeck n. d. Similar to preceding. NOVODEL. 0.67 g Fr. 30 Schubert 768 | Very rare EF 1 400.00 |



2344



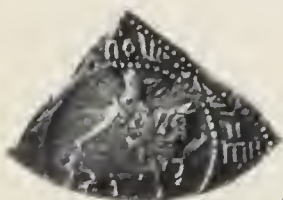
2345



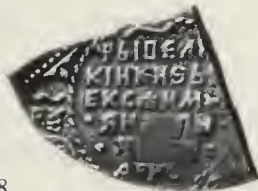
2346



2347



2348



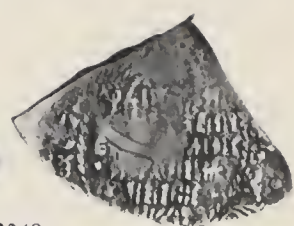
2342



2343



2349



ALEXEI MIKHAILOVICH (1645—1676)

| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|----------|
| 2342 | 1/4 Ducat n. d. Double eagle/Legend. 0.83 g Coll. Schubert 856 (RRR) | Extremely rare | VF | 2 000.00 |
| 2343 | 1/4 Ducat 1654. Double eagle with date above/Legend. 0.85 g Fr. 39 Schubert 52 | Very rare | VF | 1 500.00 |
| 2344 | Rouble 1654. NOVODEL. Ruler on horse r./Crowned double eagle. Slavic date 7162 (1654) below. Coll. Schubert 869 | Rare | VF | 1 250.00 |
| 2345 | Rouble 1654. NOVODEL. A second specimen struck from the same dies, but probably later than the previous specimen. | | EF | 1 250.00 |
| 2346 | Rouble 1654. NOVODEL. Similar to preceding but struck over a Peter I rouble 1724 with lettered edge. | Very interesting and about | VF | 750.00 |
| 2347 | Poltinnik 1654. Similar to preceding. FORGERY from the 19th Century, struck in copper. Coll. Schubert 911 See Spassky Fig. 93, 1 | About | VF | 250.00 |
| 2348 | 1/4 Necessity Rouble 1654. Ruler on horseback in circle of dots/Legend. Struck on a 1/4 cut of foreign crown-size coin. Reichel 716 Spassky Fig. 91, 10 | Very rare | VF | 750.00 |
| 2349 | 1/4 Necessity Rouble 1654. Similar to preceding but from different dies. Reichel 716 Spassky Fig. 91, 10 | Very rare and good | Fine | 600.00 |



2351



2350



2352



2350



Ex 2353



2354



2355



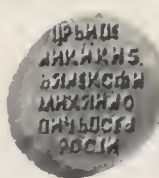
2356



2357



2358



2358



| | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----|----------|
| 2350 | ¼ Necessity Rouble 1654. Similar to preceding but NOVODEL. | Scarce | EF | 400.00 |
| 2351 | Jefimok Rouble 1655. Countermarks «horseman» and «1655 in rectangle», on Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel Taler 1619 of Friedrich Ulrich. Spassky, The Taler and the Russian Monetary Reform 1654—1659, Leningrad 1960, No. 196 Fuchs 37u (Dav. 6303) | | VF | 600.00 |
| 2352 | Jefimok Rouble 1655, c/m on Brunswick-Lüneburg Taler 1647 of Friedrich. Spassky Taler 274 Fuchs 36t (Dav. 6498) | Rare and nice | EF | 750.00 |
| 2353 | Jefimok Rouble 1655, c/m on Taler of Salzburg 1624 of Paris von Lodron. With matching Taler of 1633, same type without c/m. Spassky Taler 1427 Fuchs 67 (Dav. 3504) | (2 coins) Rare and almost | EF | 1 000.00 |
| 2354 | Jefimok Rouble 1655, c/m on Spanish Netherlands Patagon 1616 of Antwerp. Spassky Taler 591 Fuchs 99 (Dav. 4432) | About | VF | 500.00 |
| 2355 | Jefimok Rouble 1655, c/m on Spanish Netherlands Patagon 1621 of Brussels or Antwerp. Spassky Taler 597/613 Fuchs 99 (Dav. 4432) | About | VF | 500.00 |
| 2356 | Jefimok Rouble 1655, c/m on United Netherlands Dutch Rijksdaaler 1620 of Gelders. Spassky Taler cf. 785 Fuchs 108 (Dav. 4828) | Rare and | VF | 750.00 |
| 2357 | Jefimok Rouble 1655, c/m on United Netherlands Dutch Rijksdaaler 1651 of Westfriesland. Spassky Taler 867 Fuchs 111 (Dav. 4842) | | VF | 500.00 |
| 2358 | Copper Altyn n. d. Ruler on horse with spear/Legend. Lot of 2 Novodels. Coll. Schubert 929 | The pair | EF | 250.00 |



SOPHIA ALEXEIEVNA (1682—1689)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|----|----------|
| 2359 | Ducat n. d. Bust of Sophia/Busts of Peter I and Ivan V. | 3.44 g | Fr. 48 | Schubert 91 | Very rare and | VF | 1 500.00 |
| 2360 | $\frac{2}{3}$ Ducat n. d. Similar to preceding but smaller portraits. | 2.64 g | Fr. 49 | Schubert 93 | Attempt of piercing above heads, rare and about | VF | 1 000.00 |

Ex. Swiss Bank Corp. 6, 1977, No. 18

IVAN V ALEXEIEVICH (1682—1689)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------------------|----|----------|
| 2361 | Gold-Kopeck n. d. NOVODEL. Ruler on horse with sword/Legend. | 1.45 g | Fr. 60 | Coll. Schubert — | Very rare. Diecracks on obv. | EF | 1 400.00 |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------------------|----|----------|

PETER I «The Great» (1689—1725)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----|--------|
| 2362 | 2 Roubles 1720. Laureate bust r./St. Andrew with cross standing facing. The date is divided, dot after HOBA. | 4.04 g | Fr. 77 | Sev. 56var. | Nearly | EF | 700.00 |
| 2363 | 2 Roubles 1721. Similar to preceding. | 4.03 g | Fr. 77 | Sev. 90 (Scarce) | Scarce | VF | 500.00 |
| 2364 | Rouble 1705 (Cyrillic date), Moscow mint. Bust r./Crowned double eagle. | | Dav. 1642 | Sev. 179 | Rare. Rev. weakly struck in part. | VF | 600.00 |



- 2365 Rouble 1705, Moscow mint. Struck over a Saxonian Taler. Similar to preceding. Dav. 1642 Sev. 181
A very interesting coin VF 750.00
- 2366 Rouble 1725 (over 1724), Moscow mint. Laureate bust r./Cross of four crowned ciphers. Dav. 1662 Sev. 689 (Rare) F/VF 600.00
- 2367 MINT ERROR: Half Rouble, similar to Severin 524 (1622), but the reverse shows an incuse impression similar to the obverse. Normal inscribed edge. 13.38 g Excessively rare, possibly UNIQUE for this coinage EF 400.00
Such an error happens when an already struck coin remains blocked in the screw press. The new planchet is struck between the obverse die and the obverse surface of the previous coin.
- See also under Poland, No. 2268, for a Half Rouble 1724 counterstamped «1 Schilling 1808» during the French Occupation of Danzig.
- 2368 3 Kopecks (Altyn) 1711, Moscow mint, mm. DL (Timofei Lefkin). Crowned double eagle/Legend and date. Sev. 269 Coll. Schubert 1407 Rare VF+ 250.00
- 2369 Beard Token 1705. ORIGINAL with counterstamp: crowned double eagle. Crowned double eagle and date within wreath/A nose and a beard within wreath. Reich. 4552 Brekke 3 (Rare) Rare VF 250.00
The Beard Tokens are interesting mementos of the time when Peter the Great was trying to «Europeanize» Russia after his travels in Europe. Among other reforms he ordered the Russian people to cut their traditional long beards, and, as one might expect, this met with fierce resistance. As a compromise, Peter I allowed the rich people to keep their beards for a payment of 30 to 100 Roubles a year, a great deal of money in those days. «Beard Tokens» were given to those who paid the «beard tax» and were carried as a receipt for the money.

ANNA IVANOVNA (1730—1740)

- 2370 Denga 1739. NOVODEL from original dies. Crowned double eagle/Value and date in ornate frame. Brekke — (see No. 29, 31) Michailovitch pl. XV-8var. Very rare, diebreak on reverse UNC 500.00
From the Wayte Raymond Sale.



ELISABETH PETROVNA (1741—1761)

| | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 2371 | Poltina or Half Gold Rouble 1756, Moscow mint. Crowned bust r./Crowned initials. 0.82 g Fr. 101 Michailovitch 260 Sev. 192 | EF | 200.00 |
| 2372 | Rouble 1746 St. Petersburg mint. Crowned bust r./Crowned double eagle. Dav. 1677 Michailovitch 90 Sev. 1544 | Choice specimen with fine toning EF | 300.00 |
| 2373 | Rouble 1751 St. Petersburg mint. Similar to preceding. Dav. 1677 Michailovitch 164 Sev. 1572 | Small scratches on bust VF + | 150.00 |
| 2374 | Rouble 1761 St. Petersburg mint. Similar to preceding, but engraving of finer style. Dav. 1681 Michailovitch 37 Sev. 1733 (Scarce) | Scarce VF + | 250.00 |
| 2375 | PATTERN 5 Kopecks 1757 with St. Petersburg's arms. Early NOVODEL with coarse network edge. Two anchors with sceptre/Crowned initials of Elisabeth Petrovna. Brekke — (var. of No. 110, extremely rare) Michailovitch — (No. 306var., very rare) | Extremely rare VF/EF | 900.00 |
| 2376 | LIVONIA-ESTHONIA. 48 Kopecks 1756. NOVODEL. Crowned bust r., struck from a die of 1758, Moscow mint./Crowned double eagle with arms of Livonia and Esthonia. Michailovitch 394 (Rare) Sev. 1747 (very rare) | Very rare. Proof-like EF/AU | 1700.00 |
| 2377 | — 4 Kopecks 1757. NOVODEL?. Crowned double eagle/Two shields. Plain edge. Michailovitch 317 Sev. 1759 (Rare) | Rare VF/EF | 100.00 |
| 2378 | — 2 Kopecks 1757. Similar to preceding. Michailovitch 318 Sev. 1755 (Scarce) | Scarce F/VF | 80.00 |
| 2379 | EAST PRUSSIA. 1/6 Taler 1761. Crowned bust r./Crowned eagle. Michailovitch pl. III-5var. Sev. 1853A (Scarce) | Scarce. Weakly struck in part VF | 200.00 |
| 2380 | — 6 Grosh 1761. Similar to preceding. ELISABETHA. in obv. legend. Michailovitch pl. IV-22 Sev. 1852 (Rare) | Rare VF + | 150.00 |
| 2381 | — Another specimen from different dies. ELISAB: in obv. legend. Michailovitch pl. III-20 Sev. 1849 (Scarce) | Scarce VF | 70.00 |



CATHERINE II «the Great» (1762—1796)

| | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 2382 | 10 Roubles 1764 St. Petersburg mint. Crowned bust r./Cross of four shields. 13.03 g Fr. 105 Michailovitch 35 Sev. 265 (Scarce) | Scarce, nearly EF | 1 200.00 |
| 2383 | Ducat 1790, on the Peace with Sweden. Olive branch in wreath/Legend. 4.16 g Reichel 2815 | Brilliant fields, rare EF | 700.00 |
| 2384 | «Pugachev» Rouble 1771. NOVODEL in silver, struck from the original dies of the Sestroretsk-Rouble. Crowned double eagle with date within wreath/Value within wreath. Michailovitch 730 (rare) Sev. 2058 (very rare) | Extremely rare EF + | 2 000.00 |
| 2385 | Rouble 1782 St. Petersburg mint. Crowned bust r./Crowned double eagle. Dav. 1685 Michailovitch 425 Sev. 2186 Harris 161 | Dark tone, about VF | 125.00 |
| 2386 | 5 Kopecks 1795 Annensk mint. Crowned double eagle/Cipher and date in wreath. Brekke 307 Michailovitch 636 | About EF | 125.00 |
| 2387 | Denga 1765 Ekaterinburg mint. NOVODEL. St. George slaying dragon/Cipher and date in wreath. Brekke 52 (Rare) Michailovitch pl. XXXVIII-3 Harris 123 (rare) | UNC | 300.00 |
| 2388 | Polushka 1782 Kolyvan mint. NOVODEL. Similar to preceding. Brekke 16 (rare) Michailovitch pl. XL-16 Harris 120 (rare) | Rare, lustrous brown UNC | 200.00 |
| 2389 | Silver square medal 1783, prize of the Imperial Russian Academy. Cipher of Catherine II within wreath/The symbols of Science on a pedestal. Ø 33 × 36 mm 10.22 g | VF/EF | 150.00 |
| 2390 | Silver medal 1791, on the Peace with Turkey. Crowned cipher/Legend. Ø 21 mm 4.05 g Reichel 2840 | VF/EF | 80.00 |



2393



2391



2393



2397



2392



2397



2395



2396



ALEXANDER I (1801—1825)

- | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 2391 | PATTERN Rouble 1801. Crowned double eagle/Legend within wreath. Inscribed edge. Michailovitch 2 (very rare) Sev. 2494 (Excessively rare) Ex. Count I. Tolstoi Collection. | Extremely rare, toned | EF/AU | 5 000.00 |
| 2392 | PATTERN Portrait Rouble 1802 St. Petersburg mint. NOVODEL. Young head r./Crowned double eagle. Plain edge. Michailovitch 346 (rare) Sev. 2523 (very rare) Ex. Hermitage Duplicates, Auction Hess, Frankfurt a.M., 1931 | About mint state, very rare | PROOF | 3 500.00 |
| 2393 | Rouble 1804 St. Petersburg mint. Crowned double eagle/Legend within wreath. Dav. 279 Michailovitch 28 Sev. 2546 (scarce) | Two light scratches, about | EF | 250.00 |
| 2394 | Rouble 1805 St. Petersburg mint. Similar to preceding. Dav. 279 Michailovitch 45 Sev. 2558 (scarce) | About | EF | 200.00 |
| 2395 | PATTERN Portrait Rouble n. d. (1810) by Lialin. NOVODEL. Head r./Four line inscription. Michailovitch 404 (rare) Sev. 2604 (very rare) Ex. Hermitage Duplicates Auction, Hess, Frankfurt a.M., 1931 | Extremely rare. Toned | EF/AU | 3 500.00 |
| 2396 | PATTERN Portrait Rouble 1810 by Lialin. NOVODEL. Head r./Date. Michailovitch 403 (rare) Sev. 2605 (very rare) | Very rare, nearly | EF | 2 500.00 |
| 2397 | Poltina 1803 St. Petersburg mint. Crowned double eagle/Legend within wreath. Michailovitch 15 Sev. 2533 Very rare | VF | | 250.00 |



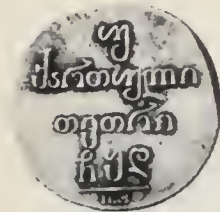
2400



2398



2401



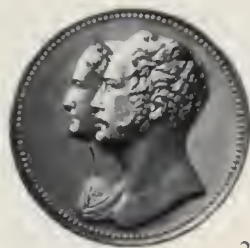
2399



- 2398 2 Kopecks 1802 Kolyvan mint. NOVODEL struck from unused original dies. Crowned double eagle/Value and date. Brekke 79 (rare) Michailovitch pl. XX-20. Choice specimen with orange-red tone, very rare UNC 300.00
- 2399 Polushka 1802 Ekaterinburg mint. PATTERN or NOVODEL. Similar to preceding. Brekke 1 (very rare, estimate \$ 450) Michailovitch pl. XX-4 Harris — Very rare EF 500.00
- 2400 **GEORGIA.** Double Abazi 1804. Probably struck at St. Petersburg mint as PATTERN coinage. Crown and sprays/Legend and date. Michailovitch 1 (very scarce). Lang, Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia, ANS 1955, Numismatic Notes No. 130, 111, pl. 1, 1 K. M. 86 (RARE). Very rare first date of issue. Two test marks on edge, otherwise EF 350.00
- 2401 — Half Abazi 1804, PATTERN coinage struck at St. Petersburg, as the preceding coin (see note in Michailovitch, p. 575). Similar to preceding. Michailovitch 4 (very scarce) K. M. 84 (RARE) Very rare EF 400.00



2403



2402



2404



NICHOLAS I (1825—1855)

- 2402 PATTERN 10 Roubles 1836 St. Petersburg mint., by Gube. Conjoined heads of Nicholas I and Alexandra I./Value and date. 13.06 g Fr. 136 Michailovitch 194 (rare) Sev. 424 (extremely rare) Schl. 24 Extremely rare, ONLY 36 SPECIMENS STRUCK. PROOF UNC 15 000.00
Ex. Michailovitch Coll., an extraordinary piece of finest quality.
- 2403 PROOF 5 Roubles 1835 St. Petersburg mint. Crowned double eagle/Value and date. 6.54 g Fr. 138var. Michailovitch — (167var.) Sev. — (418var.) Schl. — (cf. 35) Very rare in Proof, nearly UNC 3 000.00
- 2404 PROOF 5 Roubles 1849 St. Petersburg mint. Similar to preceding but more modern design. Fr. 138var. Michailovitch 547var. Sev. — (456var.) Schl. — (cf. 49) Very rare in PROOF, beautiful specimen UNC 3 000.00



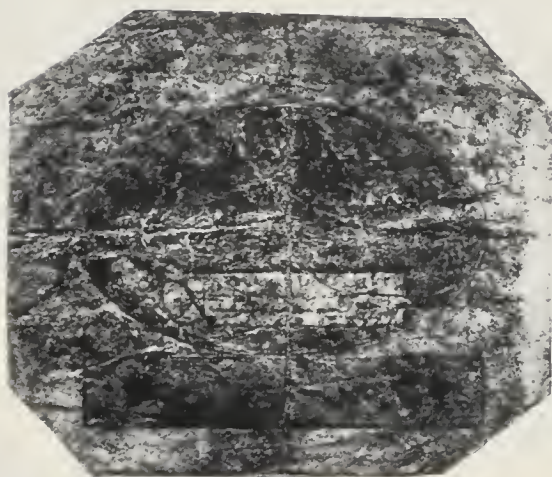
2405



2406



2407



2408

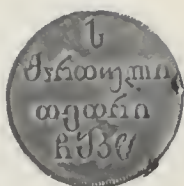
- | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 2405 | Commemorative 1½ Roubles 1839 by Gube, on the Battle of Borodino. Head of Alexander I r./The Borodino Monument. Dav. 287 Michailovitch 288var. (shorter rays above Tsar's head) Sev. 3307 (very rare) Very rare. Test marks or minting defects on edge | VF/EF | 900.00 |
| Only 6000 pieces struck. A large part (ca. 90%) of these coins have been recalled and melted down. | | | |
| 2406 | PATTERN Portrait Rouble 1827 St. Petersburg mint. NOVODEL. Head r./Crowned double eagle within wreath. Inscribed edge. Michailovitch 22 (rare) Sev. 2910 (extremely rare) Mint state, extremely rare | UNC | 10 000.00 |
| 2407 | Commemorative Rouble 1834 (struck in 1836 at St. Petersburg mint) by Gube, on the unveiling of the Alexander I Monument. Head of Alexander I r./The Alexander Column. Dav. 285 Michailovitch 156 Sev. 3061 | VF/EF | 500.00 |
| 2408 | ALASKA. «Walrus» sealskin note ca. 1825, 25 Kopecks, printed in black on yellowish parchment. Issued in Sitka, on Baranof Island. Cyrillic legend: NOTE IN AMERICA 25 Kopecks and handwritten number/Stamp of the Russian-American Company. 63×63 mm. Pick, Papiergeld Lexikon, p. 11 See Ted Uhl 1981 list for a detailed study on these notes Excessively rare, less than 15 specimens known | G/VG | 5 000.00 |



2409



2410



2411



2412

- 2409 **FAR EAST, RUSSIAN ORTHODOX MISSION IN PEKING.** Silver ingot n. d. (1820—1860), issued by the St. Petersburg mint and used for payments in the Far East. $\frac{1}{8}$ th of a pound, of square shape, uniface. Stamp $\frac{1}{8}$ in the left top corner. 35 × 35 mm. 51.15 g Spassky Fig. 148 Michailovitch — Sev. p. 252 (with all details)
Of great rarity VF/EF 1 300.00
- 2410 **GEORGIA. PATTERN 1** Abazi 1828 in pewter, St. Petersburg mint. Crown and sprays/Legend and date. Smooth edge, 2 mm thick planchet. No mintmaster's initials. Michailovitch — (similar to No. 75 in silver, mentioned as Very Rare)
Very rare, apparently unpublished in pewter. Knocks on edge, otherwise EF 300.00

ALEXANDER II (1855—1881)

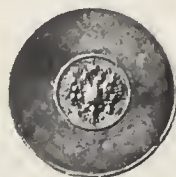
- 2411 3 Roubles 1876 St. Petersburg mint. Crowned double eagle/Value and date. 3.91 g Fr. 147 Michailovitch 423
Sev. 499 Schl. 149 Only 63005 ex. struck. Choice AU 800.00
- 2412 Square Bronze medal of Pugachev, dated 1771, signed A. Lialin (mint engraver at St. Petersburg in 1859) Bust of Pugachev in a papakha l. Cyrillie legend: PETER III, WHITE TSAR. 54 × 54 mm
Extremely rare VF 750.00



2413



2414



2415



2414



2416



2419



ALEXANDER III (1881—1894)

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----|----------|
| 2413 | Rouble 1894. Head r./Crowned double eagle. | Dav. 292 | Michailovitch 195 | Sev. 4022 (very rare) | Rare | EF | 350.00 |
| 2414 | Mining coin of 10 Zolotniks or the so-called «proba» («assay», often translated as «pattern») coin-shaped silver planchet n. d. (ca. 1885). Mm. A. Dobronizskiy. Crowned double eagle in a circle/Fineness and date. 42.68 g. Spassky Fig. 166 and p. 213 | Sev. 4206 (rare) | For the dating see Sev. p. 252 | | Rare, nearly | EF | 1 000.00 |
| 2415 | Mining coin of 1 Zolotnik n. d. (ca. 1885). Same type as preceding. | 4.30 g | Spassky Fig. 166 | Sev. 4208 (very rare) | Very rare, nearly | EF | 800.00 |

NICHOLAS II (1894—1917)

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|--------|
| 2416 | 15 Roubles 1897. Head l./Crowned double eagle. | 12.90 g | Fr. 159 | Sev. 559 | Schl. 195 | | VF/EF | 225.00 |
| 2417 | 10 Roubles 1899. Same type as preceding. | 8.55 g | Fr. 161 | Sev. 569 | Schl. 202 | | F/VF | 120.00 |
| 2418 | 10 Roubles 1911. Similar to preceding. | 8.60 g | Fr. 161 | Sev. 593 (scarce) | Schl. 214 | Mintage 50011 ex. Scarce | VF/EF | 150.00 |
| 2419 | 7½ Roubles 1897. Same type as preceding. | 6.45 g | Fr. 160 | Sev. 557 | Schl. 215 | | VF/EF | 160.00 |
| 2420 | 5 Roubles 1904. Same type as preceding. | 4.30 g | Fr. 162 | Sev. 581 | Schl. 226 | | VF | 60.00 |



2421



2422



2423



2424



2425



2426



- | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| 2421 | Commemorative Rouble 1898 by Griliches, on the inauguration of the Alexander II Monument. Alexander III./The monument. Dav. 295 Sev. 4055 (rare) | EF | 700.00 |
| 2422 | PROOF 50 Kopecks 1913. Head left/Crowned double eagle. Cf. Sev. 4176 cf. Harris 451 Very rare. Minute rim nick on obverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise brilliant | UNC | 400.00 |
| 2423 | Berlin «sample» of 1 Kopeck 1898. German eagle/Value within wreath. Legend reading backwards on both sides. Receded edge. Brekke p. 280, no. 5 (estimate \$ 1000) The Berlin Mint tried to sell coins to the Russian government in 1897, when the St. Petersburg Mint did not have enough capacity to fulfill its quota. The Berlin Mint struck some trial pieces, and in order not to copy Russian money exactly, they made these dies with the legend reading backwards and with the fraction reversed — 2/1 instead of 1/2 for the ½ kopek for instance. These trial pieces are extremely rare — the Hermitage Museum is supposed to have only one of them — but a few pieces are known in private western collections. They show the German eagle instead of the Russian on the 1, 2 and 3 kopek pieces. | Excessively rare EF | 750.00 |
| 2424 | ARMAVIR. 5 Roubles 1981. The Kerensky (provisional government) double eagle/Value between sprays. Spassky Fig. 201, 1 Brekke 4 (Rare) | Rare VF/EF | 200.00 |

SOVIET STATE

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 2425 | Gold octagonal ingot of 10 grams n. d. (1924) Leningrad mint. Uniface. Issued for technical purposes (not for payment). «Proba» (assay or pattern), gold fineness and letters МД 9.97 g Sev. p. 252 Spassky Fig. 205 and p. 241 | Rare EF/AU | 700.00 |
| 2426 | 5 Roubles copper token n. d. (1922) issued in Petrograd by a factory manufacturing harness, suitcases, etc. Deer 1./Value. Spassky Fig. 201, 9 Ex. Farouk Collection. | Very rare EF | 150.00 |

SCANDINAVIA

DENMARK

Copenhagen mint if not otherwise stated

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 2427 | CHRISTIAN IV (1588—1648). Ducat 1648. Ruler standing r./Hebrew legend. 3.44 g Fr. 39 Schou 2-2 Hede 33 | Wavy planched, good | VF | 1 | 300.00 |
| 2428 | — Double Speciedaler 1627. Mm. Balthazar Zwirner (?). Crowned bust r./Crowned oval arms on cross within circle of thirteen shields. 57.05 g Dav. 3523 Schou 9 Hede 56B | Very rare | VF | 1 | 200.00 |
| 2429 | — Half Speciedaler 1646. Mm. Henrik Køhler. Same type as preceding. Hede 59C | Rare | F/VF | | 750.00 |
| 2430 | — Krone 1619. King standing r./Crown. Dav. 3517 Schou 63-83 Hede 106B | Attractive toning, about | EF | | 250.00 |
| 2431 | — Krone 1619. Similar to preceding, but from different dies. Dav. 3517 Schou 26-42 Hede 106A | Good | VF | | 250.00 |
| 2432 | — Krone 1624. Same type as preceding, but struck on a small and very thick planchet. Schou 39-52 Hede 127 | Rare, attractive | VF/EF | | 450.00 |
| 2433 | FREDERICK III (1648—1670). Double Ducat 1658. Crowned bust r./Ship sailing to left. 6.84 g Fr. 111 Schou 3 Hede 28A | Extremely rare, only 100 ex. struck. Small scratch on rev., otherwise good | VF | 3 | 000.00 |
| 2434 | FREDERICK IV (1699—1730). Double Ducat 1704. Bust r./View of fortress at Christiansborg. 6.89 g Fr. 243 Schou 2 Hede 10 | Extremely rare | VF/EF | 4 | 000.00 |
| 2435 | CHRISTIAN VI (1730—1746). Guinea-Ducat 1730. Crowned double C 6 monogram/Fortress at Christiansborg. 3.47 g Fr. 248 Schou 1 Hede 1 | Very rare | EF | 1 | 800.00 |
| 2436 | FREDERICK V (1746—1766). Ducat 1746, struck from Chinese gold. Mm. Magnus Gustavus Arbien. Bust r./Ancient galley with banner. Fr. 258 Schou 12 Hede 5A | Very rare. Has been slightly cleaned, otherwise | VF/EF | 2 | 500.00 |
| 2437 | — Ducat 1746. Mm. Magnus Gustavus Arbien. Laureate head r./Fortress and ship at Christiansborg. 3.47 g Fr. 264 Schou 10 Hede 7 | Very rare. Has been slightly cleaned, otherwise good | VF/EF | 2 | 500.00 |
| 2438 | — Ducat 1747. Ruler standing r./Fortress at Christiansborg. 3.48 g Fr. 273 Schou 8 Hede 13 | Very rare. Hairline scratch on obverse, but choice for issue | EF | 2 | 000.00 |
| 2439 | FREDERICK VI (1808—1839). Double Frederick d'or 1837, Altona mint. Mm. Christen Christensen and Johann Friedrich Freund. Head r./Crowned arms supported by two wild men. 13.27 g Fr. 288 Schou 1 Hede 5A (R) Schl. 33 | Very rare | EF | 2 | 750.00 |
| 2440 | CHRISTIAN VIII (1839—1848). Double Christian d'or 1844, Altona mint. Mm. Christian Christensen and Johann Friedrich Freund. Head r./Crowned arms supported by two wild men. 13.26 g Fr. 289 Schou 1 Hede 1B (RR) | Rare, especially with this date | VF/EF | 2 | 000.00 |
| 2441 | FREDERICK VIII (1906—1912). GREENLAND. Thule-Kap York. 500 Øre 1910. Aluminium. Legend/Value and date. K. M. 7 | | BU | | 40.00 |
| 2442 | —— Set of 3 coins: 100, 25 and 5 Øre 1910. Aluminium. Same types as preceding. K. M. 6, 5, 4 | (3) | F/VF, BU AU | | 40.00 |
| 2443 | CHRISTIAN X (1912—1947). GREENLAND. Thule-Kap York. 10 Kroner 1932. Aluminium. Similar to preceding. K. M. — | Very rare | VF/EF | 100.00 | |
| 2444 | —— 5 Kroner 1932. Aluminium. Same type as preceding. K. M. — | Very rare | EF/AU | 50.00 | |
| 2445 | — ICELAND. Proof set: 25, 10, 5, 2 Aurar and 1 Eyrir 1940, London or Ottawa mint. Crowned monogram or crowned arms/Value. K. M. — (cf. 5.1, 4.1, 3.1, 2.1, 1.1) Holm, Nordiske Mønter 6, 9, 12, 14, 16 | 5 coins. Very rare in PROOF. Light toning on the copper coins | UNC | 600.00 | |
| 2446 | —— INDEPENDENT REPUBLIC. Proof set: 25, 10, 5 Aurar and 1 Eyrir 1946, London or Ottawa mint. Arms within wreath/Value. K. M. — (cf. 14, 13, 12, 11) Holm 5, 6, 7, 8 | 4 coins. Very rare in PROOF. Some toning | UNC | 500.00 | |

DANISH WEST INDIES see no. 103



2430



2427



2431



2429



2428



2432



2433



2435



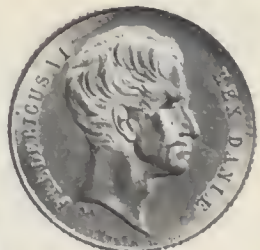
2434



2436



2437



2439



2438



2443



Ex 2442



2440



Ex 2442



2443



2449



2447



2454



2448



2449

NORWAY

- 2447 Before 1200 A. D. «Letter»-bracteate. Letter B and four pellets. NM. — (cf. p. 18, no. 2var.)
Very rare. Planchet cracks, otherwise EF 250.00
- 2448 Ca. 1200—1260. «Cross»-bracteate. Patriarchal cross. NM. p. 20, no. 11
Very rare EF 250.00
- 2449 **CHRISTIAN V** (1670—1699). Speciedaler 1695, Kongsberg mint. Mm. Henning Christofer Meyer. Bust r./Crowned arms. Dav. 3661 Schou 4 Hede 39A NM. 175A
Nearly EF 2 000.00
- 2450 **CHARLES XIV JOHAN** (1818—1844). Speciedaler 1835, Kongsberg mint. Mm. star (Caspar Herman Langberg). Bust r./Crowned arms. Dav. 241var. NM. 13B (Rare) Rønning 183b.
Very rare variety. Diecrack and polished spot on obverse, otherwise VF/EF 2 000.00
- 2451 — Speciedaler 1835, Kongsberg mint. Similar to preceding, but without mintmaster's mark. Dav. 241 NM. 13A
Rønning 183a Fine toning VF/EF 800.00
- 2452 **HAAKON VII** (1905—1957). 20 Kroner 1910. Crowned bust r./St. Olaf standing facing. 8.96 g Fr. 19 NM. 1
Schl. 13 AU 350.00

SWEDEN

Stockholm mint if not otherwise stated

- 2453 **CHRISTINA** (1632—1654). Salvator-Taler 1642. Mm. Anthony Grooth the Younger. Facing bust/Christ standing with orb, crowned arms at left. Dav. 4525 S. M. 14 b Oldenburg 1000
VF + 400.00
- 2454 — **REVAL (ESTONIA)**. Ducat 1650. Mm. Gerhard Philip. Bust l./Crowned city arms. Fr. 1 S. M. 63a (R)
Oldenburg 1276 Very rare, good VF 2 500.00
- 2455 **CHARLES XII** (1697—1718). Riksdaler 1713. Mm. Lorentz Careelberg. Bust r./Crowned arms supported by two lions. Dav. 1715 S. M. 28b Tingström 10
Rare. Grey toning, nearly EF 1 500.00
- 2456 **GUSTAVE III** (1771—1792). Riksdaler 1781. Mm. Olof Lidijn. Head r./Crowned arms. Dav. 1736 S. M. 47 a
Fine toning EF 225.00
- 2457 — $\frac{2}{3}$ Riksdaler 1778. Mm. Olof Lidijn. Same type as preceding. S. M. 57 Tingström 7. Scarce date
Small nicks on edge. Dark grey tone VF/EF 250.00
- 2458 **CHARLES XIV JOHANN** (1818—1844). Ducat 1843. Mm. Alexander Grandinson. Head r./Crowned arms.
3.47 g Fr. 64 S. M. 38 Schl. 67 Rare and choice EF/AU 1 500.00
- 2459 **GUSTAVE V** (1907—1950). 20 Kronor 1925. Mm. Karl-August Wallroth. Head r./Crowned arms. 8.96 g
Fr. 73 S. M. 1 Schl. 147 Rare EF 1 000.00
- 2460 — **MEDAL**. Carl von Linné (1707—1778), Swedish botanist famous for his binomial nomenclature. Silver prize medal 1907, on the 200th anniversary of his birth, by E. Lindberg. Bust r./Linné seated in forest. Ø 66 mm.
130.80 g A. E. 59 H. 11, 338, 2 Matt UNC 200.00



2450



2452



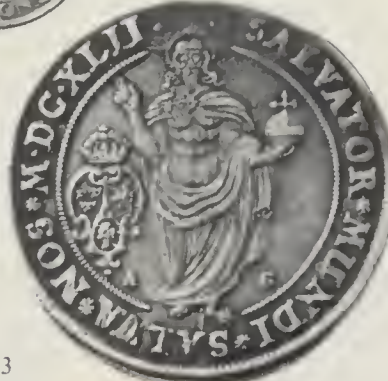
2451



2457



2453



2457



2455



2456



2460



2458



2459



2460



2461



2462



2464



2463



2466



SWITZERLAND

- | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 2461 | BASEL. Double Taler n. d. (ca. 1700). View of city from north/Basilisk holding city arms in circle of eight shields. Dav. 1742 Ewig 129 Divo 87A D.-T. 737b | Rare, good | VF | 1 200.00 |
| 2462 | BERN. 2 Duplones 1795. Crowned arms/Motto and date within wreath. D.-T. 499c | 15.22 g Fr. 168 Lohner 130 Small defect on obv. due to metal flaking | VF+ | 1 700.00 |
| 2463 | — 2 Duplones 1797. Crowned arms/Warrior standing. Very rare. Small scratch on back, otherwise brilliant | 15.29 g Fr. 172 Lohner 137 D.-T. 503c | EF/AU | 5 500.00 |
| 2464 | OBWALDEN. Ducat 1787. Official restrike of 1860 (150 ex.). St. Nicholas von der Flue kneeling to r./Value in wreath. 3.44 g Fr. 300 Greter 13b D.-T. 605b | | EF/AU | 1 200.00 |
| 2465 | CONFEDERATION. 10 Francs 1915 Berne mint. Female bust l./Value under radiating Swiss cross. Fr. 10 D.-T. 294 | 3.23 g | VF/EF | 75.00 |
| 2466 | — 100 Francs 1934 Berne mint. Struck for the Federal Shooting Festival at Fribourg. Rifleman standing facing/Crowned shields. 25.98 g Fr. 11 | Rare (only 2000 ex. struck), proof-like | AU | 2 500.00 |



TRANSYLVANIA

- 2467 **JOHN II SIGISMUND** (1559—1571). Necessity Taler 1565. Uniface. Title with arms of Zapolya. Dav. 8796
Resch 50var. Coll. Montenuovo 98 (R4) Rare VF 400.00
- 2468 **STEPHAN BOCSKAI** (1604—1606). Ducat 1606, Klausenburg mint. Head with fur cap r./Family arms surrounded by dragon. 3.47 g Fr. — Resch 33 Coll. Montenuovo 343var. (rev. of no. 344) Rare VF/EF 1 200.00
- 2469 — Ducat 1606, Klausenburg mint. A similar specimen from different dies. 3.44 g Fr. — Resch 38
Coll. Montenuovo 344var. (R2) Rare VF 1 000.00
- 2470 **GABRIEL BETHLEN** (1613—1629). Ducat 1616, Klausenburg mint. Bust with fur cap r./Family arms surrounded by dragon. 3.38 g Fr. 184 Resch 13 Coll. Montenuovo 571 (R3) Rare VF/EF 1 000.00
- 2471 — Taler 1619, Hermannstadt mint. Bust with fur cap r./Three crowned shields. 20.83 g Dav. 4709 Resch 30
Coll. Montenuovo cf. 581 Wormser 45 Rare. Scratch in obv. field, otherwise EF 950.00
This coin is probably a presentation piece used for gifts rather than for common circulation.
- 2472 — Taler 1622, Nagy-Bánya mint. Bust r./Crowned arms. Dav. 4715 Resch 181var. Coll. Montenuovo 667var.
(R2) Good VF 350.00

YUGOSLAVIA

- 2473 **ALEXANDER I** (1921—1934). 4 Ducats 1931 struck in Belgrad. With counterstamp «ear of wheat» for Serbia.
Conjoined bust r./Crowned double eagle. Fr. 2 Schl. 2 Scarce (mintage ca. 15000 ex.). Proof-like EF/AU 600.00



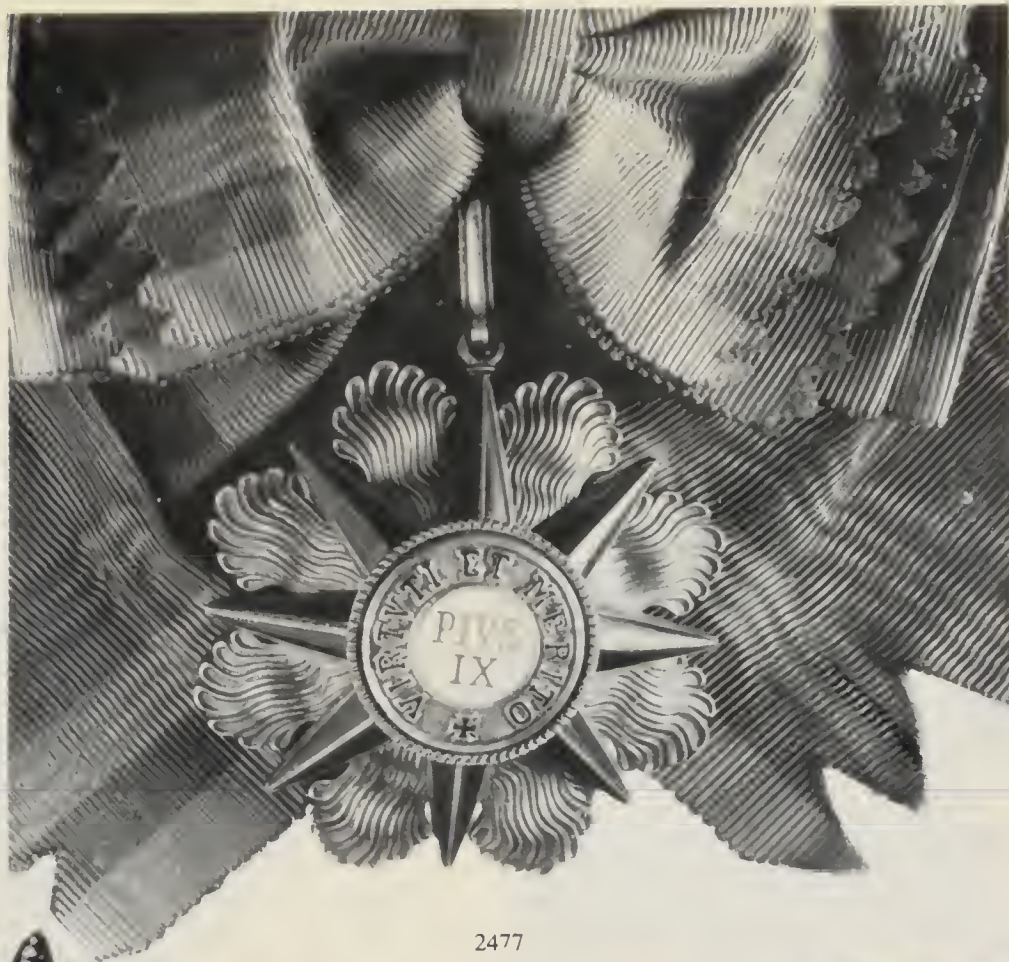
2474



2475

ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

- | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| 2474 | GREAT BRITAIN. George V (1910—1936). Distinguished Service Order. Cross in silver-gilt and enamel. In original case of issue. Jos. 26 Mericka 48 Risk pl. LV | UNC | 125.00 |
| 2475 | — British Military Cross. Silver. In original case of issue. Unnamed. Jos. 35 Mericka 49 Risk pl. LVIII | UNC | 80.00 |



2477



2476



2477

- 2476 **MALTA.** Service Order of the Knights of Malta. Grand Cross, breast star in silver, silver-gilt and enamel, by C. F. Rothe in Vienna. 85 × 85 mm. Kirchner pl. 8-29 or 10-42

UNC

150.00

- 2477 **ITALY. VATICAN.** Order of Pius IX. Grand Cross set with star, breast star and sash, complete in original case of issue, by Tanfany & Bertarelli, Rome. Silver, silver-gilt and enamel. 60 × 85 mm and 82 × 82 mm. Mericka 155 Gritzner p. 321 Trost pl. XVII-2

Rare EF

500.00

Arms of Pius XII on lid, showing that this set has been given during the period 1939—1958.



2478



- 2478 **RUSSIA.** Order of Saint Alexander Nevski. A magnificent diamond-set badge and breast star, the gold and silver-gilt badge with arms of translucent red enamel, in the angles Imperial eagles, the central enamel medallion set with an equestrian figure of St. Alexander-Nevsky; the eight-pointed silver star with monogram SA on white enamel centre, motto around for «Labours and Fatherland», background of red enamel, Imperial Crown above. Maker's mark YH for the badge and IΛ for the cross, Russian hallmarks on both pieces. The sash is missing, otherwise both pieces as issued, in case. 55 × 85 mm and 100 × 100 mm. Cf. Gritzner p. 421 and Trost pl. XXII, 6, 7.

Excessively rare EF/AU 12 500.00

A similar set was sold by Christie's London on March 4, 1975, for £ 9000.

END OF SALE

THANK YOU

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ahlström: Ahlström, Almer, Jonsson — Sveriges Besittningsmynt, Stockholm 1980.

Barzan R. — *Prezzario generale delle monete di Casa Savoia*, Firenze 1970.

Beckenbauer E. — *Die Münzen der Reichstadt Regensburg*, Grünwald 1978.

Bernhart-Roll — *Die Münzen und Medaillen des Erzstiftes Salzburg*, München 1930.

Biggi, Quirino — *Di Camillo e Siro da Correggio e della loro zecca*, Modena 1870.

Binder C. — *Württembergische Münz- und Medaillenkunde*, Stuttgart 1904.

Brettauer J. — *Medicina in Nummis*, Wien 1937.

Burns E. — *The Coinage of Scotland*, Edinburgh 1887.

Cagiati M. — *Le monete del Reame delle Due Sicilie*, Napoli 1917.

CNI.: *Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*, Roma 1910—1940.

C.: Craig W.D. — *Coins of the World 1750—1850*, 3rd edition. Racine 1976.

C. F.: Cunietti-Ferrando, Arnaldo J. — *Monedas de la Republica Argentina. Desde 1813 a nuestros días*. Buenos Aires 1971.

Dav.: Davenport, John S. — *German Church and City Talers 1600—1700*. Galesburg 1975.

— *German Secular Talers 1600—1700*. Frankfurt am Main 1976.

— *German Talers 1700—1800*. Galesburg 1958.

— *European Crowns 1484—1600*. Frankfurt am Main 1977.

— *European Crowns 1600—1700*. Galesburg 1974.

— *European Crowns 1700—1800*. Galesburg 1961.

— *European Crowns and Talers since 1800*. London 1964.

— *The Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses*. Galesburg 1972.

— *The Dollars of Africa, Asia and Oceania*. Galesburg 1969.

Delm.: Delmonte A. — *Le Bénélux d'Or*. Amsterdam 1964.

— *Le Bénélux d'Argent*, Amsterdam 1967.

De Mey: De Mey J. et Pauwels G. — *Les monnaies de Belgique*, Wetteren 1979.

De Vos R. — *History of the Monies, Medals and Tokens of Monaco*, 1640—1977.

Divo J. P. — *Die Neueren Münzen der Schweiz und des Fürstentums Liechtenstein*. Vierte Auflage, Freiburg im Breisgau 1971.

— *Modern Greek Coins 1828—1968*. Zürich-Amsterdam 1969.

D. T.: Divo J. P. — Tobler E. — *Die Münzen der Schweiz im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert*. Luzern, 2. Auflage 1969.

— *Die Münzen der Schweiz im 18. Jahrhundert*. Luzern 1974.

Ebner J. — *Württembergische Münz- und Medaillenkunde*, Stuttgart 1910—1912.

Elizondo Carlos A. — *Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World*. San Antonio 1968.

Eypeltauer, Tassilo — *Corpus Nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae*. Basel 1973.

Forrer L. — *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin-, Gem- and Seal-engravers*. 500 B.C.—A.D. 1900. 8 vol. London 1902—1930.

Forster A. von — *Erzeugnisse der Stempelschneidekunst in Augsburg und die Augsburger Stadtmünzen*. Augsburg 1910.

Freeman S. E. — *Medals Relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences*. Baltimore 1964.

Fr.: Friedberg R. — *Gold Coins of the World*. Fifth edition 1980.
— *Coins of the British World, from 500 A.D. to the Present*. New York 1962.

Friedensburger & Seger — *Schlesiens Münzen und Medaillen der neueren Zeit*. Breslau 1910.

Fuchs W. — *Platinmünzen und -medaillen*. Walldorf/Hessen 1975.

Gamb.: Gamberini di Scarfèa, Cesare — *Le imitazioni e le contraffazioni monetarie nel mondo*. Bologna 1956/1975.

— *Prontuario prezziario delle monete, oselle e bolle di Venezia*. Bologna 1960.

Gnecchi: Fr. & E. Gnecchi — *Le Monete di Milano*. Milano 1884.

Grogan: Schulman J. — *Collection Henry Th. Grogan*. Amsterdam 1914.

Gumowski M. — *Handbuch der polnischen Numismatik*. Graz 1960.
— *Medale polskie*. Warsaw 1925.

Harris, Robert P. — *Gold Coins of the Americas*. Florence 1971.

Hede, Holger — *Danmarks og Norges Mønter 1541, 1814, 1963*. København 1964.

Her.: Herinek L. — *Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1657—1740*. Wien 1972.

— *Österreichische Münzprägungen von 1740—1969*. Wien 1970.

Horsky: Sammlung des Herrn Johann Horsky — *Münzen und Medaillen der Österreichisch-Ungarischen Monarchie*. Frankfurt am Main 1910.

Huszár L. — *Münzkatalog Ungarn*. München 1979.

H. Cz.: Hutten-Czapski — *Catalogue de la Collection des Médailles et Monnaies polonaises du Comte Emeric Hutten-Czapski*. St. Petersburg 1871.

Jacobs-Vermeule — *Japanese Coinage*. New York 1972.

Jaeckel P. — *Die Münzprägungen des Hauses Habsburg 1780—1918*. 4. ergänzte Auflage. Basel 1970.

J.: Jaeger K. — Die Münzprägungen der deutschen Staaten vom Ausgang des alten Reiches bis zur Einführung der Reichswährung. Band 1—12.

— Die deutschen Münzen seit 1871. Basel 1979.

Joseph und Fellner — Die Münzen von Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt 1896.

Kann E. — Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins. New York 1896.

Kellner H. J. — Die Münzen der Freien Reichstadt Nürnberg. Grünwald 1957.

Kienast G. W. — The Medals of Karl Goetz. Cleveland 1967.

Knyph.: Knyphausen K. — Münz- und Medaillenkabinett des Grafen Karl zu Inn- und Knyphausen. Hannover 1872.

KM.: Krause, Chester L. and Clifford Mishler — Standard Catalog of World Coins. 6th edition. Iola 1981.

Leitão: Leitão Santos — Catálogo das moedas Brasileiras de 1643 a 1970. 12ª edição. Rio de Janeiro 1979.

Mailliet P. — Catalogue descriptif des monnaies obsidionales et de nécessité. Bruxelles 1870.

Mayer: Mayer E. & Lichnowsky R. — Des fürstlichen Hochstiftes Olmütz Münzen und Medaillen. Vienna 1873.

Mers.: Merseburger O. — Sammlung Münzen und Medaillen von Sachsen. Leipzig 1894.

MzA.: Miller zu Aichholz — Österreichische Münzprägungen 1519—1938. Wien 1948.

Muntoni F. — Le Monete dei Papi e degli Stati Pontifici. Roma 1972.

NM.: Ahlström, Brekke, Hemmingsson — The Coinage of Norway. Stockholm 1976.

North J. J. — English Hammered Coinage 650—1662. London 1960—1963.

Coll. Noss — Sammlung Noss, Auktion 255, Dr. Busso Peus, Frankfurt a/M, 8. Oktober 1956.

Pag.: Pagani A. — Monete Italiane 1796—1963. Seconda edizione. Milano 1965.

Pohl. A. — Ungarische Goldgulden des Mittelalters. Graz 1974.

Pridmore F. — The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. London 1960—1965.

Prince Alexander von Hessen — Mainzisches Münzcabinet. Darmstadt 1882.

Pr.: Prober K. — Catálogo das Moedas Brasileiras, 2ª edição. Sao Paulo 1966.

Probst G. — Schau- und Denkmünzen Maria Theresias. Graz 1970. — Die Münzen Salzburgs. 2. Auflage. Graz 1975.

Rauta A. — Modern Romanian Coins 1867—1966. Madrid 1974.

Reis P. B. — Preçário das Moedas Portuguesas de 1140 a 1640. Lisbon 1965.

Resch A. — Siebenbürgische Münzen und Medaillen von 1583 bis zur Gegenwart. Hermannstadt 1901.

RS.: Felice Restelli and Joseph C. Sammut — The Coinage of the Knights of Malta. Malta 1977.

Schembri D. D. — Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta. Reprinted by Spink & Son, Ltd. London 1966.

Schl.: Schlumberger G. — Numismatique de l'Orient Latin Paris 1978.

Schl.: Schlumberger H. — Goldmünzen Katalog. München 1980.

Scholten C. — The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories. Amsterdam 1953.

Schou H. H. — Danske og Norske Mønter. København 1926.

Schr.: Schroeder A. — Annam. Etudes numismatiques. Paris 1905.

Schulman J. — Nederlandse Munten 1795—1969. Amsterdam 1975.

Sch. R.: von Schulthess-Rechberg K. G. — Thaler Cabinet. Wien und München 1840—1862.

S.: Seaby's Standard Catalogue, British Coins, 17th edition. London 1980.

Sim.: Simonetti L. — Monete Italiane medioevali e moderne. Volume I. Casa Savoia, Parte 1—3. Firenze 1967—1969.

SM.: Ahlström, Almer, Hemmingsson — The Coinage of Sweden. Stockholm 1976.

Thun N. — Deutsche Taler, Doppelgulden, Doppeltaler von 1800 bis 1871. Frankfurt am Main 1979.

Tiroler Taler. — Die Prägungen der Münzstätte Hall im Tirol 1477—1809. Innsbruck 1972.

Van Gelder & Hoc — Les monnaies des Pays-Bas Bourguignons et Espagnols 1434—1713. Amsterdam 1960.

Van Loon G. — Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas. La Haye 1732—1737 & Amsterdam 1821—1867.

Vaz.: J. Ferraro Vaz & Javier Salgado — Livro das moedas de Portugal, preçário. Braga 1978.

Vogl.: Voglhuber R. — Taler und Schautaler des Erzhauses Habsburg. Frankfurt/Main 1973.

Vossberg F. A. — Münzgeschichte der Stadt Danzig. Berlin 1852.

Wiecek A. — Sebastian Dadler, Medalier gdanski XVII Wieku. Gdanske 1962.

Wiel.: Wieland F. — Badische Münz- und Geldgeschichte. Karlsruhe 1973.

Wormser M. — Coins and Medals of Transylvania. New York 1915.

Y.: Yeoman R. S. — Modern World Coins 1850—1960. 12th edition. Racine 1979.

SPANISH WORLD

BBP: Benedito V. J. R., Burgos F. A., Perez V. R. — *La Moneda Medieval hispano-cristiana*, Madrid 1971.

Burzio, H. F. — *Diccionario de la Moneda hispanoamericana*, Santiago 1958.

Calb.: Calbetó de Grau G. — *Compendio de las Piezas de Ocho Reales*, San Juan 1970.

C. C.: Castán C., Cayón J. R. — *Las Monedas españolas desde Don Pelayo a Juan Carlos I, años 718 a 1979*, Madrid 1978.

C. T.: Calicó F., Calicó X., Trigo J. — *Monedas españolas desde Carlos II a Isabel II., 1665—1868*, Barcelona 1978.

— *Monedas españolas desde 1868 a 1978*, Barcelona 1978.

Fonrobert — *Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung mittel- und südamerikanischer Münzen und Medaillen*, Berlin 1878.

Grove, F. W. — *Medals of Mexico*, San José 1970.

Heiss, A. — *Descripción General de las Monedas hispano-cristianas*, Madrid 1865—1869.

Herrera, A. — *El Duro*, Madrid 1914.

— *Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España*, Madrid 1882.

Lismore, T. — *Proclamation Medals of Cuba*, Habana 1956.

Medina, J. — *Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América*, Santiago 1917.

Pell.: Pellicer & Calicó — *El Medio Duro. España, Provincia de America e Imperio*, Barcelona 1971.

Tomasini, W. J. — *The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France*, NNM 1964, No. 152.

V.: Vicenti J. A., *Catálogo General de la Moneda española*, Madrid 1978.

V. Q.: Vidal Quadras Collection — *Catálogo de la Colección de Monedas y Medallas de Manuel Vidal Quadras y Ramon*, Barcelona 1892.

Vives A.: *Medallas de la Casa de Borbón*, 1916.

Yriarte J., Lopez-Chavez S. — *Catálogo de los Reales de a Ocho españoles*. Madrid 1965.

ANCIENT COINS

ANS Museum Notes: American Numismatic Society, New York, Museum Notes.

Asyut: Prince M., Waggoner N. — *The Asyut Hoard*, London 1975.

B.: Babelon E. — *Description historique et chronologique des monnaies de la République romaine*, Paris 1885—1886.

Babl.: Babelon E. — *Les Rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène*, Paris 1890.

Barron J. P. — *The Silver Coins of Samos*, London 1966.

BMC: British Museum — *A Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum*, Bologna 1963.

B. N.: Morrisson C. — *Catalogue des monnaies byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris 1970.

Boehringer E. — *Die Münzen von Syrakus*, Berlin 1929.

Boston: Brett A. B. — *Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the Museum of Fine Arts*, Boston 1955.

Coh.: Cohen H. — *Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'Empire romain*, Paris 1880.

Craw.: Crawford M. H. — *Roman Republican Coinage*, Cambridge 1974.

D. O.: Bellinger A. R., Grierson P. — *Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*, Washington 1966—1973.

Gabrici E. — *La monetazione del bronzo nella Sicilia antica*, Palermo 1927.

Giesecke W. — *Sicilia Numismatica*, Leipzig 1923.

Goodacre H. — *A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire*, London 1928.

Gulbenkian, Robinson E. — *A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins*, Lisbon 1971.

Hirmer: Kraay C. M., Hirmer M. — *Greek Coins*, West Germany n. d.

Hirsch Coll.: Naster P. — *La collection Lucien de Hirsch*, Bruxelles 1959.

Jenkins G. R. — *The Coinage of Gela*, Berlin 1969.

De Luynes, Babelon J. — *Catalogue de la collection de Luynes*, Paris 1924—1936.

Meshorer Y. — *Jewish Coins of the Second Temple Period*, Tel-Aviv 1967.

Mitchiner M. — *The Ancient & Classical World*, London 1978.

Müller L. — *Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand*, Basel 1957.

Newell SMA: Newell E. T. — *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch*, Chicago 1978.

NNM — *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, ANS, New York.

Pozzi: Collection S. Pozzi — Monnaies grecques antiques, Genève 1920.

Ratto R. — Monnaies byzantines, Lugano 1930.

Reif.: Reifenberg A. — Ancient Jewish Coins, Jerusalem 1965.

RIC: Mattingly, H. Sydenham, etc. — The Roman Imperial Coinage, London 1968.

Rizzo G. E. — Monete greche della Sicilia, Roma 1946.

Sambon A. — Les monnaies antiques de l'Italie, Paris 1909.

Sellwood D. — An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia, London 1980.

SNG: Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum.

— Cop: The Royal Danish Collection, Copenhagen 1942.

— The Lockett Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge 1947.

— Sammlung H. Von Aulock, Berlin 1957.

— Ashmolean Museum, Oxford 1965.

— ANS, American Numismatic Society, New York 1969.

Svoronos J. N. — ΤΑ ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΚΡΑΤΟΥΣ ΤΩΝ ΠΙΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΩΝ. Athens 1904—1908.

Syd.: Sydenham E. A. — The Coinage of the Roman Republic, London 1952.

Thompson M. — The Mints of Lysimachus, Essays in Greek Coinage presented to Stanley Robinson, Oxford 1968.

Tol.: Tolstoi J. — Monnaies byzantines. St. Petersburg 1912—1914.

Traité: Babelon E. — Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines, Paris 1901—1933.

FRANCE

Beresford-Jones, R. D. — Manual of Anglo-Gallic Gold Coins. Spink & Son. London 1964.

Berstett, A. — Versuch einer Münzgeschichte des Elsasses, Freiburg im Breisgau 1840.

Boudeau, E. — Catalogue illustré des Monnaies provinciales, Paris 1910.

Bramsen, L. — Médailler Napoléon le Grand, 3 volumes. Paris et Copenhagen 1904—1913.

Ciani, Louis — Les Monnaies Royales françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI. Paris 1926.

D. P.: De Mey, Jean et Poindessault, Bernard — Répertoire de la numismatique française contemporaine, 1793 à nos jours. 3ème éd., Bruxelles-Paris 1976.

Engel & Lehr: Engel, A. et Lehr, E. — Numismatique de l'Alsace. Paris 1887.

Feuadent: Feuadent, F. — Jetons et méreaux depuis Louis IX jusqu'à la fin du Consulat de Bonaparte, Mâcon 1904.

G.: Gadoury, V. — Monnaies françaises 1789—1977. 5ème éd. Baden-Baden 1789—1981.

G. D.: Gadoury, V. & Droulers F. — Monnaies Royales Françaises 1610—1792, Monte-Carlo 1978.

Laf.: Laufaurie, Jean — Les monnaies des Rois de France. Hugues Capet à Henri IV. Paris 1951 et 1956.

Le Maistre — Pax in Nummis, Amsterdam 1912.

Maz.: Mazard, J. — Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790—1963. Paris 1965 et 1967.

Mazerolle, F. — Les médailleurs français du XVe siècle au milieu du XVIIe siècle. Paris 1902.

Médailles — Médailles sur les principaux événements du règne de Louis le Grand, Paris 1702.

Morrison—Grunthal: Morrison K. F. and Grunthal H. — Carolingian Coinage, NNM 1967, No. 158.

P. A.: Poey d'Avant, F. — Monnaies féodales de France, 3 volumes. Paris 1858—1862.

Prou: Prou, M. — Monnaies mérovingiennes, Paris 1892.

RUSSIA

Brekke, B. F. — The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700—1917, Malmö 1977

Chaudoir, S. — Aperçu sur les monnaies russes, Paris-St. Petersburg 1836.

Fuchs, W. — Die russischen Jefimki, Geldgeschichtlichen Nachrichten, Frankfurt, März 1979.

Harris, R. P. — A Guidebook of Russian Coins, Los Angeles 1974.

Kaim, R. — Russische Numismatik, Braunschweig 1968.

— Die altrussische Münzgeschichte und die Prägungen von 1350—1700, Hagen 1970.

Michailovitch, G. — Monnaies de l'Empire de Russie 1725—1894, Paris 1916.

Reichel — Die Reichelsche Münzsammlung, St. Petersburg 1842.

Schubert, F. — Monnaies russes des derniers trois siècles, Leipzig 1857.

Coll. Schubert — Catalogue du Cabinet des monnaies et médailles russes. Karlsruhe 1957.

Severin, H. M. — Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia, New York 1958.

— The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia, London 1965.

Spassky, I. G. — The Russian Monetary System, Amsterdam 1967.

1000-10-10-10
1000-10-10-10